

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
1	FEDERAL STATE Schleswig-Holstein Hamburg Lower Saxony Bremen North Rhine-Westphalia Hessen Rhineland-Palatinate Baden-Wuerttemberg Bavaria Saarland Berlin Brandenburg Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania Saxony Saxony-Anhalt Thuringia	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	2	1

Identification of Households/Persons

2	ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT Administrative district 1 Administrative district 2 Administrative district 3 Administrative district 4 Administrative district 5 Administrative district 6 Administrative district 7 Administrative district 8 Administrative district 9 Berlin, Brandenburg, Bremen, Hamburg, Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania, Saarland, Saxony-Anhalt, Schleswig-Holstein und Thuringia	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	1	2
3s	NUMBER OF SELECTED DISTRICT Selected district 1 Selected district 2 : Selected district 50000 : Selected district 99999	00001 00002 : 50000 : 99999	5	3
4s	SERIAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD IN SELECTED DISTRICT For collective accommodation in repeat survey „00“ is permitted, until the district falls out of survey.	01-98	2	4
5s	SERIAL NUMBER OF PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD (FROM THE SURVEY LIST)	01-99	2	5U1
5U2	INDICATOR OF PRECEDING YEAR Overhang interview, survey in questionnaire of preceding year Overhang interview, survey in questionnaire of current year Not applicable (no overhang from preceding year)	1 2 empty	1	5U2
6	INTERVIEW PROGRAMME (IF NO OVERHANG FROM THE PRECEDING YEAR) Without ad hoc module (EF1081 ff.) With ad hoc module (EF1081 ff.)	1 2	1	9

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
7	INQUIRY MEASURES Telephone interview in land statistical office Self-completed questionnaire Interview on laptop Telephone/laptop	1 2 3 4	1	New
8	SERIAL NUMBER OF BUILDING IN SELECTED DISTRICT 1. Building : 99. Building	01 : 99	2	6
9	SERIAL NUMBER OF APARTMENT IN BUILDING 1. Apartment : 99. Apartment	01 : 99	2	7
10	CONSTRUCTION YEAR OF BUILDING Before 1987 1987 - 1990 1991 or later No response	1 2 3 9	1	8
11	REPORTING YEAR	2012	4	11
12	REPORTING QUARTER 1st quarter 2nd quarter 3rd quarter 4th quarter	1 2 3 4	1	12
13	REPORTING MONTH	01-12	2	13
14	HALF OF THE MONTH (WAVE) OF REPORT 1st wave 2nd wave	1 2	1	New
15	REPORTING WEEK	01-52	2	14
16	WEEK OF INTERVIEW	01-52	2	17
17	KIND OF PARTICIPATION IN SURVEY (15 YEARS AND OLDER) Own participation in survey Participation in survey through other person No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years)	1 2 9 empty	1	51

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
18	SURVEY RESULT Interview is available Own participation , interview not yet available Not met/denied Empty apartment Household no longer applicable No duty of disclosure/ omitted number of household/defective arranged household Interview not available (household not complete) No response	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9		1	
19	OTHER HOUSEHOLDS IN APARTMENT (survey list) Collective accommodation	00-15 empty	1	2	23
20	NUMBER OF PEOPLE IN THE HOUSEHOLD/COLLECTIVE ACCOMODATION No response Response was adopted from the distribution list/ also for collective accommodations	01-96 99	4	2	24
21	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MOVED AWAY No response Not applicable (no repeat survey)	00-98 99 empty	3	2	25
22	NUMBER OF DEATH HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS No response Not applicable (no repeat survey)	00-98 99 empty	2	2	26
23	CHANGE OF HOUSEHOLD (only rotation quarter 1, 3, 4) Moved out Deceased Partly moving out/partly deceased No specification wether moving in Moved out/deceased (unknown) Not applicable (rotation quarter 2; rotation quarter 1, 3, 4 changeless)	3 4 5 8 9 empty		1	27
24	AUXILIARY FIELD SERIAL NUMBER OF FAMILY IN THE HOUSEHOLD (TRADITIONAL CONCEPT OF PARTNERSHIPS) Serial number of family in the household (2- digit auxiliary field with gaps in enumeration) Not applicable (collective accommodation)	01-99 empty		2	28 mod.¹

¹ mod: =modified input field compared to the preceding year

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
25	SERIAL NUMBER OF FAMILY IN THE HOUSEHOLD (TRADITIONAL CONCEPT OF PARTNERSHIPS) 1. Family 2. Family 3. Family 4. Family 5. Family 6. Family 7. Family 8. Family 9. and further family Not applicable (collective accommodation)	 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 empty	1	28
26	AUXILIARY FIELD SERIAL NUMBER FAMILY/ LIVING ARRANGEMENT IN THE HOUSEHOLD (CONCEPT OF LIVING ARRANGEMENT) Serial number of family/living arrangement in the household (2- digit auxiliary field with gaps in enumeration) Not applicable (collective accommodation)	01-99 empty	2	643 mod.
27	SERIAL NUMBER OF FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT IN THE HOUSEHOLD (CONCEPT OF LIVING ARRANGEMENT) 1. Family/living arrangement 2. Family/living arrangement 3. Family/living arrangement 4. Family/living arrangement 5. Family/living arrangement 6. Family/living arrangement 7. Family/living arrangement 8. Family/living arrangement 9. and further family/living arrangement Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 empty	1	643 mod.
28	TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD Private household Collective accommodation	1 8	1	18
29	TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT Employed (persons) Unemployed (persons) Job seeking persons, unemployed Other unemployed persons (for example children under 15 years)	1 2 3 4	1	504 mod.
30	POPULATION AT PRIMARY RESIDENCE Population at primary residence without second residence Population at primary residence with second residence Population at second residence (with additional residence)	1 2 3	1	505
31	POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS Population in private households Population in collective accommodations	1 2	1	506 mod.
32	POPULATION ACCORDING TO EUROSTAT-DEFINITION Classification of population according to EU definition Military service and community service Population at primary residence in collective accommodations Population at second residence	1 2 3 4	1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
33	PARTNER IN THE HOUSEHOLD Married, spouse lives in the household Partner lives in the household Not applicable (other persons, collective accommodation)	1 2 empty		1	New
34	POSITION WITHIN FAMILY (TRADITIONAL CONCEPT OF PARTNERSHIPS) Reference person within the family Spouse of reference person lives with family Unmarried child in family Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 2 3 empty		1	509
35	POSITION WITHIN FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (CONCEPT OF LIVING ARRANGEMENT) Reference person within the family/living arrangement Spouse or partner of reference person lives in family or living arrangement Unmarried child in family/living arrangement Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 2 3 empty		1	514
36	MOTHER/FATHER IN THE HOUSEHOLD Mother, married child in the household Mother, unmarried child in the household Father, married child in the household Father, unmarried child in the household Other persons Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 2 3 4 5 empty		1	New
37	POSITION OF PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD Reference person in the household (first registered person) Related or related by marriage with reference person in the household Not related or related by marriage with reference person in the household Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 2 9 empty		1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
38	<p>TYPE OF ACQUISITION OF UNEMPLOYED PERSONS (DIFFERENTIATED ACCORDING TO ILO) (INVOLVEMENT IN GAINFUL ACTIVITY ONLY IF EF84 = 6, 7)</p> <p>Unemployed</p> <p>Unemployed, active search for employment during the last 4 weeks, immediately available</p> <p>Unemployed, active apply for self-employment during the last 4 weeks, immediately available</p> <p>Unemployed, search for employment completed, new employment starts within the next 3 months, immediately available</p> <p>Unemployed, efforts for self-employment completed, new job starts within the next 3 months, immediately available</p> <p>Unemployed, for more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity protection or partial retirement), less than 50% continued pay, active search for employment during the last 4 weeks, immediately available</p> <p>Unemployed, for more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity protection or partial retirement), less than 50% continued pay, active search for self-employment during the last 4 weeks, immediately available</p> <p>Unemployed, for more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity protection or partial retirement), less than 50% continued pay, search for employment completed, new employment starts within the next 3 months, immediately available</p> <p>Unemployed, for more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity protection or partial retirement), efforts for self-employment completed, new employment starts within the next 3 months, immediately available</p> <p>Unemployed, not searching for employment, employment search completed or reemployment expected, new employment starts within the next 3 months, immediately available</p> <p>Inactive</p> <p>Inactive, active search for employment during the last 4 weeks, not immediately available</p> <p>Inactive, active apply for self-employment during the last 4 weeks, not immediately available</p> <p>Inactive, not searching for employment, employment search completed or reemployment expected, new employment starts within the next 3 months, not immediately available</p> <p>Inactive, search for employment completed, new employment starts within the next 3 months, not immediately available</p>	<p>01</p> <p>02</p> <p>03</p> <p>04</p> <p>05</p> <p>06</p> <p>07</p> <p>08</p> <p>09</p> <p>10</p> <p>11</p> <p>12</p> <p>13</p>	2	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
38	<p>TYP OF ACQUISITION OF UNEMPLOYED PERSONS (DIFFERENTIATED ACCORDING TO THE ILO-CONCEPT) (INVOLVMENT IN GAINFUL ACTIVITY ONLY IF EF84 = 6, 7)</p> <p>Inactive</p> <p>Inactive, efforts for self-employment completed, new employment starts within the next 3 months, not immediately available</p> <p>Inactive, for more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity protection or partial retirement), less than 50% continued pay, active search for employment during the last 4 weeks, not immediately available</p> <p>Inactive, for more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity protection or partial retirement), less than 50% continued pay, active search for self-employment during the last 4 weeks, not immediately available</p> <p>Inactive, for more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity protection or partial retirement), less than 50% continued pay, search for employment completed, new job starts within the next 3 months, not immediately available</p> <p>Inactive, for more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity protection or partial retirement), efforts for self-employment completed, new employment starts within the next 3 months, not immediately available</p> <p>Inactive, not searching for employment, employment search completed or reemployment expected, new employment starts after more than 3 months</p> <p>Inactive, search for employment completed, new employment starts after more than 3 months</p> <p>Inactive, efforts for self-employment completed, new employment starts after more than 3 months</p> <p>Inactive, for more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity protection or partial retirement), less than 50% continued pay, not searching for employment (not completed either)</p> <p>Inactive, for more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity protection or partial retirement), less than 50% continued pay, search for employment completed, new employment starts after more than 3 months</p> <p>Inactive, for more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity protection or partial retirement), less than 50% continued pay, search for employment completed, new employment starts after more than 3 months</p> <p>Inactive, not searching for employment, no employment found</p> <p>Not applicable (person under 15 years, if EF84 = 1-5)</p>	<p>14</p> <p>15</p> <p>16</p> <p>17</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p> <p>empty</p>	2	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
39	ACTIVITY STATUS (EUROSTAT DISCTINCTION) Worked against payment 1 Disposed about an employment, but did not work 2 Did military service or community service 3 Did not work and did not have an employment, unemployed 4 Did not work and did not have an employment, criteria for unemployment fulfilled but older than 74 years 5 Did not work and did not have an employment, inactive 6 Not applicable (children under 15 years) empty		1	New
40	SEPERATION INDICATOR COLLECTIVE ACCOMODATION (not usable in 2012) Seperation cases (doubled collective accommodation) 1 Private household and actual existing collective accommodation empty		1	New
43U1	COMPENSTATION OF KNOWN FAILURES Only when result of interview „3“, „4“ and „9“ in row “e” of list of distribution Empty apartment L Household loss D Collective accommodation loss G Not applicable (no compensable households) empty		1	29U1
43U2	COMPENSATION INFORMATION OF HOUSEHOLD Empty apartment @ Household loss: (D)9 No information Size of household known, household reference person German 1 Size of household known, household reference person German, primary residence 2 Size of household known, household reference person German, second residence 3 Size of household known, household reference person foreigner 4 Size of household known, household reference person foreigner, primary residence 5 Size of household known, household reference person foreigner, second residence 6 Size of household known, household reference person unknown 7 Collective accommodation (G)9 Not applicable (no compensable households) empty		1	29U2 mod.
43U3	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FOR SINGLE HOUSEHOLDS Male, no information about age under 60 years 1 60 years and older 2 3 Female, no information about age under 60 years 4 60 years and older 5 6 No information about sex 9 Not applicable (no compensable household, compensation household with several persons) empty		1	29U3

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
----	---------------------	---	------------------	--------

PERSONAL DATA

44	Age 00 - 94 years 95 years and older	00-94 95		2	30
45	MOVED IN THE HOUSEHOLD IN LAST 12 MONTHS Yes No No response Not applicable (no repeat interview)	1 8 9 empty	6	1	31
46	SEX Male Female	1 2	8	1	32
47	YEAR OF BIRTH 1900 - 2012	1900-2012	9	4	33
48	MONTH OF BIRTH January - December	01-12	9	2	34 mod.
49	MARITAL STATUS Single Married Widowed Divorced Registered same-sex partnership Registered cohabiting partner died Registered same-sex partnership has been dissolved	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	10	1	35
50	SPOUSE IN THE HOUSEHOLD Yes No Not applicable (one person households, not married, collective accommodation)	1 8 empty	16	1	New
51	PERSONAL NUMBER OF SPOUSE IN THE HOUSEHOLD Person 01 - Person 96 Not applicable (one person households, spouse not in the household, collective accommodation)	01-96 empty	16	2	New
52	MOTHER IN THE HOUSEHOLD Yes No Not applicable (one person households, person not single, collective accommodation)	1 8 empty	14	1	New
53	PERSONAL NUMBER OF MOTHER IN THE HOUSEHOLD Person 01 - Person 96 Not applicable (one person household, no mother in the household, collective accommodation)	01-96 empty	14	2	New

EF	Description and Key		Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
54	FATHER IN THE HOUSEHOLD Yes No Not applicable (one person households, person not single, collective accommodation)	1 8 empty	15	1	New
55	PERSONAL NUMBER OF FATHER IN THE HOUSEHOLD Person 01 - Person 96 Not applicable (one person household, no father in the household, collective accommodation)	01-96 empty	15	2	New
56	COHABITING PARTNER IN THE HOUSEHOLD (voluntary answer) Yes No No response Not applicable (person under 16 years, Population in collective accommodations, one person households, spouse not in the household)	1 8 9 empty	17	1	New
57	PERSONAL NUMBER OF COHABITING PARTNER IN THE HOUSEHOLD (voluntary answer) person 01 - person 96 Not applicable (person under 16 years, one person household, no cohabiting partner in the household, collective accommodation)	01-96 empty	17	2	New
58	KINSHIP TO FIRST PERSON Spouse Son-in-law/daughter-in-law* Grandchild, great grandchild* Mother-in-law, father-in-law* Grandmother, grandfather* Sister/brother Other related or married related person* Not related or married-related Not applicable (1. person collective accommodation) * also of spouse in 1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 empty	18	1	38 mod.
59	RESERVE			1	New
60 2012 2016	HAVE YOU EVER GIVEN BIRTH TO A CHILD? (voluntary answer) (not usable in 2012) (use EF465) Yes No No response Not applicable (male; female under 15 respectively over 75 and no children)	1 8 9 empty	11	1	New
61 2012 2016	NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN (voluntary answer) (not usable in 2012) (only use EF466) 01 - 14 15 children and more No response Not applicable (male;female under 15 respectively over 75 years and no children)	01-14 15 99 empty	12	2	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
62	RESERVE			1	New
63	FIRM PERSONAL NUMBER FOR THE PERIOD OF ALL 4 REPORTING YEARS (not usable in 2012) Personal number results from the order of household characteristics (does not have to be consistent)	01-99		2	New
64	RESERVE			4	New
65	DATE OF WEDNESDAY OF THE LAST WEEK (MONTH) (not assigned in 2012) 01 - 12 Not applicable (every federal state except Saxony and Hessen)	01-12 empty		2	New
66	MAIN STATUS – CURRENT SITUATION Employee, public official Employee in parental leave Employee in partial retirement Apprentice in paid apprenticeship Unpaid family member helping in family enterprise Voluntary service (for example year of social service) Apprentice in educational training, pupil, student Pensioner Unemployed Housewife/ househusband Durable incapacity of work Other Self-employed, freelancer Voluntary military service Not applicable (children under 15 years)	01 02 03 04 05 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 empty	20	2	New
67	DO YOU HAVE A SIDE JOB OR ANOTHER OCCUPATION YOU EARN MONEY WITH? Yes, namely a 400 euro job (minor employment), with an average income of 400 euro per month Yes, namely one-euro job (job of persons which receive unemployment benefit-II) Yes, namely a short term employment (maximum 50 workdays a year) Yes, namely a self- or freelancer employment Yes, namely another paid or with non-cash benefits compensated employment No Not applicable (children under 15 years; EF66=01, eu-subsample)	1 2 3 4 5 8 empty	21	1	New
68	RESERVE			5	New
75	OTHER PLACE OF RESIDENCE EXISTENT Yes No	1 8	7	1	41

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
76	IF "YES" IS THIS FLAT THE PRIMARY PLACE OF RESIDENCE Yes No Not applicable (no other apartments)	Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	1	42
		7		
		1		
		8		
		empty		

PARTICIPATION IN ECONOMIC LIFE

77	PAID EMPLOYMENT WITHIN THE LAST WEEK (ALSO SELF-EMPLOYMENT OR FREELANCER) Yes No Not applicable (children under 15 years, unemployed)	1 8 empty	24	1	95 mod.
78	RESERVE				96
79	UNPAID FAMILY MEMBER/OCCASIONAL EMPLOYMENT (AGRICULTURE AND OTHER ENTERPRISES) Yes No Not applicable (children under 15 years, EF66=01-07, 14, 15)	1 8 empty	22	1	97
80	EMPLOYMENT FOR EXTRA MONEY (not assigned in 2012) Yes No Not applicable (children under 15 years, persons with first entry in EF77, EF79 oder EF86 as well as persons with EF80=1, 8; EF81=1-3; EF85=1, 2, 11; EF87=1, 2)	1 8 empty		1	New
81	MARGINAL EMPLOYMENT (not assigned in 2012) Yes, a 400 euro job Yes, a one-euro job Yes, a short-term employment No Not applicable (children under 15 years; persons with first entry employee (EF77, 79)	1 2 3 8 empty		1	98
82	RESERVE			3	New
83	FORMER EMPLOYMENT Yes No No response Not applicable (only employees and children under 15 years)	1 8 9 empty	91	1	100

EF	Description and Key		Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
84	EMPLOYMENT DURING REPORTING WEEK Employee Employed person , worked against payment, as self-Employed or as helping family member 1 Employed person, self-Employed or helping family member, more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity oder partial retirement) 2 Employed person, absent from job because of health reasons, maternity or partial retirement 3 Employed person, up to 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity, partial retirement) 4 Employed person, employee, more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity or partial retirement) 5 Unemployed persons Unemployed person, employee, more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity or partial retirement) 6 Unemployed person, did not work against payment in the reporting week, no commitment to an enterprise/job 7 Not applicable (only for children under 15 years) empty			1	110 mod.
85	REASON FOR NONWORK WITHIN THE LAST WEEK Illness, accident 01 Maternity 02 Parental leave 03 Holidays, special leave 04 Strike, lockout 05 Bad weather situation 06 Short-time work for of technical or economic reasons 07 Compensatory time-off (as part of a working hour account or a contract of annual working hours) 08 General or vocational education and training , school attendance 09 Other reasons or personal or family responsibilities 10 Partial retirement 11 Not applicable (persons under 15 years, persons employed within the last week,unemployed persons) empty		25	2	New
86	DURATION OF INTERRUPTION (voluntary answer) 3 months or less 1 More than 3 months 8 No response 9 Not applicable (persons under 15 years as well as persons employed within the last week, unemployed persons, EF85 = 1, 2 or 11) empty		26	1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
87	CONTINUED PAYMENT OF AT LEAST THE HALF OF THE PREVIOUS INCOME WITH INTERRUPTION OF 3 MONTHS OR MORE Yes Not applicable, because self-employed, freelancer Not applicable, because unpaid worker in family business No Not applicable (persons under 15 years as well as persons employed within the last week and unemployed and EF85 = 1, 2 or 11 and interruption up to 3 months)	27	1	New
88	WHAT WAS APPLICABLE TO YOUR APPRENTICESHIP? Apprenticeship based on a training contract in the public service Apprenticeship based on a training contract with a business (company, shop, office) Apprenticeship based on a training contract with an inter-company or external institution/organization responsible for the training Other vocational training (e.g. health and nursing occupations) No response Not applicable (unemployed persons without former employment, employed persons with EF93<>13)	95	1	New
90	TERMINATION OF FORMER EMPLOYMENT (YEAR) No response (only unemployed persons with former employment) Not applicable (children under 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons)	93	4	111U1
91	TERMINATION OF FORMER EMPLOYMENT (MONTH) January February March April May June July August September October November December No response (unemployed persons with former employment) Not applicable (children under 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons)	93	2	111U2

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
92	MOST IMPORTANT REASON FOR TERMINATION OF THE LAST EMPLOYMENT Dismissal 01 Fixed term contract 02 Quitting 03 Retirement Ahead of time after early retirement scheme or unemployment 04 Health reasons 05 Age or other reasons 06 Military service, community service 07 Personal or family obligations 08 education (including studies) 09 Other reasons 10 To look after children, people in need of care, disabled people 11 No response (only unemployed persons with former employment) 99 Not applicable (children under 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons) empty	92	2	112
93	OCCUPATIONAL STATUS WITHIN LAST EMPLOYMENT Self-employed without employees 01 Self-employed with employees 02 Unpaid worker in family business 03 Public official, judge(not including candidates) 04 Non-manual employee (not including apprentices) 05 manual employee, home worker (not including apprentices) 06 Temporary or professional soldier 09 Compulsory military/civilian service 10 Apprentice in recognised training occupation 13 Candidate public official 14 Intern, trainee (incl. paid practical training or internship) 15 Voluntary military service 16 Voluntary service (e.g. social year) 17 Not applicable (children under 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons) empty	94	2	113
94	OCCUPATION IN LAST EMPLOYMENT (UNIT GROUP) (5-DIGIT) basis: 01104- codebook, classification of occupations, systematic 94794 overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 99999 No response empty Not applicable (served (children under 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons)	96	5	114

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
		Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop		
94UG1	OCCUPATION IN LAST EMPLOYMENT (OCCUPATIONAL SUB GROUPS) (4-DIGIT) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (served (children under 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons))	96 0110-9479 9999 empty	4	
94UG2	OCCUPATION IN LAST EMPLOYMENT (OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS) (3-DIGIT) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (served (children under 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons))	96 011-947 999 empty	3	
94UG3	OCCUPATION IN LAST EMPLOYMENT (OCCUPATIONAL MAIN GROUPS) (2-DIGIT) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (served (children under 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons))	96 01-94 99 empty	2	
94UG4	OCCUPATION IN LAST EMPLOYMENT (OCCUPATIONAL FIELDS) (1-DIGIT) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (served (children under 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons))	96 0-9 empty	1	
94U1	OCCUPATION IN LAST EMPLOYMENT (1st DIGIT) (not usable in 2012) (identical with 94UG4) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (served (children under 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons))	96 0-9 empty	1	

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
94U2	OCCUPATION IN LAST EMPLOYMENT (2ndDIGIT) (not usable in 2012) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (served (children under 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons))	96	1	
94U3	OCCUPATION IN LAST EMPLOYMENT (3rd DIGIT) (not usable in 2012) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (served (children under 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons))	96	1	
94U4	OCCUPATION IN LAST EMPLOYMENT (4th DIGIT) (not usable in 2012) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (served (children under 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons))	96	1	
94U5	OCCUPATION IN LAST EMPLOYMENT (5th DIGIT) (not usable in 2012) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (served (children under 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons))	96	1	

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
95	WHAT KIND OF TRAINING WAS USUALLY NEEDED FOR YOUR LAST JOB? (not usable in 2012) No vocational training (unskilled work) 1 Completed vocational training without additional qualification 2 Completed vocational training with additional qualification 3 Higher education: course of study with a standard period of less than 4-years (bachelor, college of public administration degree) 4 Course of study with a standard period of at least 4-years (diploma, master, state examination e.g. for the teaching profession) 5 Not applicable because person was apprentice 6 Not applicable (children under 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons) empty	97	1	New
96	DID YOU MAINLY PERFORM EXECUTIVE OR SUPERVISORY DUTIES IN THAT JOB? Yes, executive duties (incl. the authority to take staff, budget and strategy decisions) 1 Yes, supervisory duties (guiding and supervising staff, distributing work and checking the outcome) 2 No 8 No response 9 Not applicable (children under 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons) empty	98	1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF	
105	BRANCH OF ACTIVITY WITHIN THE LAST OCCUPATION basis: classification of economic activities 2008 edition, wording for microcensus Sub fields of economy: Agriculture, forestry, fishery Mining and production of stones and earths Manufacturing industry Energy supply Water supply : sewage and waste disposal and disposal of environmental pollution Construction Trade, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles Traffic and storage Hotel and restaurant industry Information and communication Financial and insurance service Property and housing affairs Independent professional, scientific and technical services Other economic services Public authorities, defense, social insurance Education Health and social service Art, entertainment and recreation Other services Private households with domestic staff; production of goods and service delivery by private households for own demand without distinct focus Exterritorial organisations and agencies No response Not applicable (children under 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons)	011-032 051-099 101-332 351-353 360-390 411-439 451-479 491-532 551-563 581-639 641-663 681-683 691-750 771-829 841-843 851-856 861-889 900-932 941-960 970-982 990 999 empty	99	3	115
105UG1	BRANCH OF ACTIVITY WITHIN THE LAST OCCUPATION (2-DIGIT) basis: classification of economic activities, 2008 edition, wording for microcensus Not applicable (children under 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons)	01-99 empty	99	2	
105UG2	BRANCH OF ACTIVITY WITHIN THE LAST OCCUPATION (1-DIGIT) (not usable in 2012) basis: classification of economic activities, 2008 edition, wording for microcensus Not applicable (children under 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons)	0-9 empty	99	1	

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
106	WAS YOUR LAST EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC SERVICE? Yes No No response Not applicable (children under 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons)	100	1	116
				1 8 9 empty

CURRENT (MAIN-)EMPLOYMENT

113	SERIAL NUMBER OF OCCUPATIONAL TITLE (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (not usable in 2012)				New
114	JOB (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (UNIT GROUP) (5-DIGIT) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (children under 15 years and unemployed persons)	01104-94794 99999 empty	33	5	New
114UG1	JOB (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (OCCUPATIONAL SUB GROUPS) (4-DIGIT) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)	0110-9479 9999 empty	33	4	New
114UG2	JOB (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS) (3-DIGIT) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)	011-947 999 empty	33	3	New
114UG3	JOB (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (OCCUPATIONAL MAIN GROUPS) (2-DIGIT) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)	01-94 99 empty	33	2	New

EF	Description and Key		Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
114UG4	JOB (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (OCCUPATIONAL FIELDS) (1-DIGIT) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)	0-9 empty	33	1	New
114U1	JOB (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (1st DIGIT) (not usable in 2012) (identical with EF114UG4) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)	0-9 empty	33	1	
114U2	JOB (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (2nd DIGIT) (not usable in 2012) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)	1-9 empty	33	1	
114U3	JOB (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (3rd DIGIT) (not usable in 2012) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)	1-8 empty	33	1	
114U4	JOB (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (4th DIGIT) (not usable in 2012) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)	0-9 empty	33	1	
114U5	JOB (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (5th DIGIT) (not usable in 2012) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)	1-4 empty	33	1	
116U1	REGULAR PART OF THE JOB (GIVE GUIDANCE TO STAFF) (voluntary answer) Give guidance to staff Not applicable (person under 15 years; unemployed person; self-employed; helping family member)	1 empty	32	1	New
116U2	REGULAR PART OF THE JOB (SUPERVISE STAFF) (voluntary answer) Supervise staff Not applicable (person under 15 years; unemployed person; self-employed; helping family member)	2 empty	32	1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
116U3	REGULAR PART OF THE JOB (DISTRIBUTE WORK) (voluntary answer) Distribute work Not applicable (person under 15 years; unemployed person; self-employed; helping family member)	32	1	New
116U4	REGULAR PART OF THE JOB (CHECK THE WORK PERFORMED) (voluntary answer) Check the work performed Not applicable (person under 15 years; unemployed person; self-employed; helping family member)	32	1	New
116U5	REGULAR PART OF THE JOB (NO, NONE OF THE ACTIVITIES LISTED ABOVE IS REGULAR PART OF MY JOB) (voluntary answer) No, none of the activities listed above is regular part of my job Not applicable (person under 15 years; unemployed person; self-employed; helping family member)	32	1	New
116U6	REGULAR PART OF THE JOB (No response) (voluntary answer) No response Not applicable (person under 15 years; unemployed person; self-employed; helping family member)	32	1	New
117	STATUS IN THE JOB (CURRENT OCCUPATION) Self-employed without employees Self-employed with employees Unpaid worker in family business Public official, judge(not including candidates) non-manual employee (not including apprentices) manual employee, home worker (not including apprentices) Temporary or professional soldier Small job in addition to studies, school or retirement Apprentice in recognised training occupation Candidate public official Intern, trainee (incl. paid practical training or internship) Voluntary military service Voluntary service (e.g. social year) Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)	29	2	127
118	WHAT KIND OF TRAINING WAS USUALLY NEEDED FOR YOUR JOB? (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (not usable in 2012) No vocational training (unskilled work) Completed vocational training without additional qualification Completed vocational training with additional qualification Higher education: course of study with a standard period of less than 4-years (bachelor, college of public administration degree) Course of study with a standard period of at least 4-years (diploma, master, state examination e.g. for the teaching profession) Not applicable because person was apprentice Not applicable (unemployed person without former employment or employed person)		1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF	
118a	RESERVE		4	New	
119	JOB (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (not usable in 2012) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 1992 edition; state from July 1992 The description is always signed as a 4 digit number. 3 digit descriptions of occupations were expanded with a 0 as last digit. Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)	0110-9971 empty	33	4	128
119UG1	JOB (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (3-DIGIT) (not usable in 2012) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 1992 edition; state from July 1992 Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)	011-997 empty	33	3	
119UG2	JOB (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (2-DIGIT) (not usable in 2012) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 1992 edition; state from July 1992 Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)	01-99 empty	33	2	
119UG3	JOB (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (1-DIGIT) (not usable in 2012) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 1992 edition; state from July 1992 Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)	0-9 empty	33	1	
120	DO YOU MAINLY PERFORM EXECUTIVE OR SUPERVISORY DUTIES IN YOUR JOB? Yes, executive duties (incl. the authority to take staff, budget and strategy decisions) Yes, supervisory duties (guiding and supervising staff, distributing work and checking the outcome) No No response Not applicable (children under 15 years and unemployed persons)	1 2 8 9 empty	35	1	New
121	ARE YOU EMPLOYED IN PUBLIC SERVICE? (CURRENT OCCUPATION) Yes No No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)	1 8 9 empty	39	1	130

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
122	NUMBER OF PEOPLE EMPLOYED IN THE ESTABLISHMENT (LOCAL UNIT) YOU WORK IN 1 employee 01 2 employees 02 3 employees 03 4 employees 04 5 employees 05 6 employees 06 7 employees 07 8 employees 08 9 employees 09 10 employees 10 11 - 19 employees 11 20 - 49 employees 12 50 employees and more 13 No response (employed persons, soldiers) 99 Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons) empty	40	2	131
123	OCCUPATION CHANGE IN THE LAST YEAR Yes 1 No 8 No response (only employed persons) 9 Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons) empty	36	1	133
124	TYPE OF WORKING CONTRACT Temporary 1 Perpetual 8 No response 9 Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons, self-employed persons and unpaid helping family members) empty	53	1	134
125	LENGTH OF TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS) Number of months 01-36 More than 36 months 37 No response (only employed persons with temporary employment) 99 Not applicable (employed persons with temporary employment; persons under 15 years and unemployed persons, self-employed persons; no response about type of working contract) empty	55	2	135
126	REASON FOR LIMITATION OF EMPLOYMENT Apprenticeship 1 Did not find permanent position 2 No desire for permanent position 3 Probationary period, working contract 4 Other reasons 5 No response (only employed persons with temporary employment) 9 Not applicable (employed person with perpetual employment; persons under 15 years and unemployed persons, self-employed persons; no response about type of working contract) empty	54	1	136
127	WHEN DID YOU START YOUR CURRENT JOB? 1914-2012 No response 9999 Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons) empty	56 57	4	137U1

EF	Description and Key		Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
128	MONTH OF BEGINNING THE JOB January February March April May June July August September October November December No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 99 empty	56 57	2	137U2
129	FULL-TIME/PART-TIME ACTIVITY (AFTER CORRECTION) Full time Part time Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)	1 2 empty	49	1	138
130	REASON FOR PART-TIME ACTIVITY Did not find full-time activity School education, studies other education or advanced training Illness, accident, disability Otherpersonal or family responsibilities Other reasons To look after children, people in need of care, disabled people No response about the reason Not applicable (employed person without part-time activity, persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)	1 2 3 4 5 6 9 empty	50	1	139
131	USUALLY PERFORMED WORKING HOURS PER WEEK (including regular overtime) (HOURS) 1 hour 2 hours : 98 hours and more Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)	01 02 : 98 empty	59	2	141
132	WISH FOR MORE WORKING HOURS Yes, exclusively by starting an extra job Yes, exclusively by moving to a job with more working hours Yes, exclusively by working more hours in the current job Yes, but without determination to one of possibilities named above No No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)	1 2 3 4 8 9 empty	82	1	New

EF	Description and Key		Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
133	NUMBER OF HOURS PERSON WOULD LIKE TO WORK MORE WEEKLY 1 hour 2 hours : 98 hours and more No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons, no wish for extra working hours)	01 02 : 98 99 empty	85	2	New
134	ACTUAL WORKING HOURS IN THE REPORTING WEEK (HOURS) 0 hours 1 hour 2 hours : 98 hours and more Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)	00 01 02 : 98 empty	60	2	143
135	FULL-TIME/PART-TIME ACTIVITY (BEFORE CORRECTION) (not usable in 2012) Full-time Part-time No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)	1 2 9 empty	49	1	New
136	OCCUPATION(1. EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (3-DIGIT) (not usable in 2012) (only use EF517) International Standard Classification of Occupation - ISCO-08 Not applicable Not applicable (children under 15 years, unemployed persons and persons fulfilling civil or military service)	011-962 999 empty		3	683 New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF	
137	BRANCH OF ACTIVITY (CURRENT OCCUPATION) basis: classification of economic activities, 2008 edition, wording for microcensus Sub fields of economy: Agriculture, forestry, fishery <hr/> Mining and production of stones and earths Manufacturing industry Energy supply Water supply : sewage and waste disposal and disposal of environmental pollution Construction <hr/> Trade, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles Traffic and storage Hotel and restaurant industry Information and communication Financial and insurance service Property and housing affairs Independent professional, scientific and technical services Other economic services Public authorities, defense, social insurance Education Health and social service Art, entertainment and recreation Other services Private households with domestic staff; production of goods and service delivery by private households for own demand without distinct focus <hr/> Exterritorial organisations and agencies No response Not applicable (children under 15 years and unemployed persons)	011-032 051-099 101-332 351-353 360-390 411-439 451-479 491-532 551-563 581-639 641-663 681-683 691-750 771-829 841-843 851-856 861-889 900-932 941-960 970-982 990 999 empty	37	3	New
137UG1	BRANCH OF ACTIVITY (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (2-DIGIT) basis: classification of economic activities, 2008 edition, wording for microcensus Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)	01-99 empty	37	2	New
137UG2	BRANCH OF ACTIVITY (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (1-DIGIT) (not usable in 2012) basis: classification of economic activities, 2008 edition, wording for microcensus Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)	0-9 empty	37	1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
138	WOULD YOU BE ABLE TO START WORKING MORE HOURS WITHIN 2 WEEKS? Yes No No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years as well as unemployed persons; no wish for more working hours)	83	1	New
139	MAIN REASON FOR NOT BEING ABLE TO WORK MORE HOURS WITHIN 2 WEEKS Illness or disability Apprenticeship or further training Notice periods in present job Personal or family responsibilities Other reasons No response Not applicable (children under 15 years, unemployed person, no wish for more work, overtime immediately possible respectively no response on EF138)	84	1	New
140	HOW MANY HOURS WOULD YOU LIKE TO WORK PER WEEK, IF YOU COULD REDUCE YOUR WEEKLY WORKING HOURS (voluntary answer) 01 - 97 hours No response Not applicable (children under 15 years, unemployed persons, no wish for less work)	87	2	New
146	MORE/LESS WORKING HOURS Working time corresponds to normal hours Worked less than normal Worked more than normal Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)		1	144

EF	Description and Key		Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
147	WHY DID YOU WORK LESS OR NOT AT ALL? Illness, accident Spa treatment, rehabilitation Industrial safety provisions, including maternity Parental leave Holidays, special leave Absence from job due to partial retirement Leave of absence (public service) Strike, lockout Bad weather Short-time Start of a job during the last week End of job during the last week Compensation for overtime hours(e.g. flexitime) Attendance of school, training or advanced training outside the establishment Personal or family responsibilities or other personal reasons Other reasons Public holiday No response Not applicable (employed person with more work or without deviation within the last week; persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)	01 02 03 04 06 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 99 empty	63	2	145
148	WHY DID YOU WORK MORE? Hours worked to accumulate credit hours or to reduce debit hours Paid or unpaid overtime Otherhours No response Not applicable (employed person with less work or without deviation within the last week; persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)	1 2 4 9 empty	62	1	146
149	SATURDAY WORK (WITHIN THE LAST 3 MONTHS) Yes, generall on every saturday regularly but not on every saturday irregularly,occasionally or just on one saturday No No response (only employed persons) Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)	1 2 3 8 9 empty	64	1	147
150	SUNDAY WORK (WITHIN THE LAST 3 MONTHS) Yes, generall on every sunday regularly, but not on every sunday irregularly, occasionally or just on one sunday No No response (only employed persons) Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)	1 2 3 8 9 empty	65	1	148

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
151	EVENING WORK (BETWEEN 18.00 AND 23.00) (WITHIN THE LAST 3 MONTHS) Yes, generally on every day worked 1 regularly, but not on every day worked 2 irregularly, occasionally or just on some of days worked 3 No 8 No response (only employed persons) 9 Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons) empty	67	1	149
152	NIGHT WORK (BETWEEN 23.00 and 6.00) (WITHIN THE LAST 3 MONTHS) Yes, generally on every day worked 1 regularly, but not on every day worked 2 irregularly, occasionally or just on some of days worked 3 No 8 No response (only employed persons) 9 Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons) empty	68	1	150
153	NIGHT WORK TIME (BETWEEN 23.00 and 6.00) (WITHIN THE LAST 3 MONTHS) 1 hour 1 2 hours 2 3 hours 3 4 hours 4 5 hours 5 6 hours 6 7 hours 7 No response (only persons with night work) 9 Not applicable (persons without night work respectively no response on EF152, persons under 15 years and unemployed persons) empty	69	1	151
154	SHIFT WORK (WITHIN THE LAST 3 MONTHS) Yes, generally on every day worked 1 regularly, but not on every day worked 2 irregularly, occasionally or just on some of days worked 3 No 8 No response (only employed persons) 9 Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons) empty	70	1	152
155 2009 2013	EARLY SHIFT (WITHIN THE LAST 3 MONTHS) (not assigned in 2012) Yes, generally 1 regularly 2 occasionally 3 No 8 No response (only employed persons) 9 Not applicable (children under 15 years, persons without shift work (EF154=8) and unemployed persons) empty		1	153

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
156 2009 2013	LATE SHIFT (WITHIN THE LAST 3 MONTHS) (not assigned in 2012) Yes, generally regularly occasionally No No response (only employed persons) Not applicable (children under 15 years, persons without shift work (EF154=8) and unemployed persons)	Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	1	154
157 2009 2013	NIGHT SHIFT (WITHIN THE LAST 3 MONTHS) (not assigned in 2012) Yes, generally regularly occasionally No No response (only employed persons) Not applicable (children under 15 years, persons without shift work (EF154=8) and unemployed persons)		1	155
158 2009 2013	DAY SHIFT (WITHIN THE LAST 3 MONTHS) (not assigned in 2012) Yes, generally regularly occasionally No No response (only employed persons) Not applicable (children under 15 years, persons without shift work (EF154=8) and unemployed persons)		1	156
159 2009 2013	OTHER SHIFT (WITHIN THE LAST 3 MONTHS) (not assigned in 2012) Yes, generally regularly occasionally No No response (only employed persons) Not applicable (children under 15 years, persons without shift work (EF154=8) and unemployed persons)		1	157
160	MINOR EMPLOYMENT Yes, a 400 euro-job a one euro-job a short-time job No Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)	31	1	New
161	WOULD YOU LIKE TO REDUCE YOUR NORMAL WEEKLY WORKING HOURS, WITH A CORRESPONDING LOSS IN EARNINGS? (voluntary answer) Yes No No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, unemployed persons, wish for more work)	86	1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
162	NUMBER OF PAID OVERTIME HOURS (voluntary answer) 01 - 98 No paid overtime No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, unemployed persons, did not work in the last week, self-employed, helping family members)	61	2	New
163	NUMBER OF UNPAID OVERTIME HOURS (voluntary answer) 01 - 98 No unpaid overtime No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, unemployed persons, did not work in the last week, self-employed, helping family members)	61	2	New
164	NUMBER OF FLEXIBLE OVERTIME (voluntary answer) 01 - 98 No flexible overtime No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, unemployed persons, did not work in the last week, self-employed, helping family members)	61	2	New
165	OVERTIME IN THE LAST WEEK (voluntary answer) Yes No No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, unemployed persons, did not work in the last week, self-employed, helping family members)	61	1	New
166	HOLIDAY WORK (WITHIN THE LAST 3 MONTHS) Yes, generally on every holiday regularly, but not on every holiday irregularly, occasionally or just on one holiday No No response (only employed persons) Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)	66	1	New
167	WHAT IS APPLICABLE TO YOUR CURRENT APPRENTICESHIP? Apprenticeship based on a training contract in the public service Apprenticeship based on a training contract with a business (company, shop, office) Apprenticeship based on a training contract with an inter-company or external institution/organization responsible for the training Other vocational training (e.g. health and nursing occupations) No response Not applicable (unemployed person and employed person with EF117<>13)	30	1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
171	WORK AT HOME (IN THE LAST 3 MONTHS) Yes, on most of days worked (half or more) Yes, on less than half of days worked Never No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)	71	1	163
172 2011 2015	MAIN EMPLOYMENT PRACTICED (not assigned in 2012) Install and supervise machines Install, control, supervise and service machines, technical facilities or devices Grow/Gain/Produce Grow; breed; tend; harvest, fish Quarry, win commodities Manufacture, install, mount Trade/Repair Buy/sell, mediate, cashier Repair, renovate, overhaul, mend Office/technical office/electronic collection of data/ research Write, calculate/book, draw Measure.examine; attempt, controlling with certain procedure Research, design, build, pattern of products, plans and programs Marketing/PR/Management Advertise, marketing, public relations Management functions Personal service Host, prepare meals Apply, certificate, interpret law/prescriptions/ordinances Educate, train, teach Counsel, inform Health/social care; medical/cosmetical treatment Act artistic, journalistic, entertaining Other services Conduct vehicles, pack, load, sort, deliver Clean, remove waste, recycling Safe, protect, supervise traffic (including soldiers and conscripts) No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 99 empty	2	164
173 2011 2015	ENTERPRISE DIVIDED IN DEPARTMENTS (not assigned in 2012) Yes No No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons; soldiers and conscripts)	1 8 9 empty	1	165

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
174 2011 2015	DEPARTMENT OF WORKPLACE (not assigned in 2012) Manufacture, production, installation 01 Maintenance, repair, preparation of operation equipment 02 Preparation of work, control and inspection, organisation of work 03 Development, construction, research, design, prototyping 04 05 Materials management, procurement, stock, purchasing, stock issue 06 Sale, sales, marketing, customer service, advertisement, public relations 07 Financing, accounting, write service, data processing, statistic, legal system, processing of applications Human resource management, training, medical care, social care 08 Management, head of office 09 Not working in any of these departments 10 No response (only employed persons with departed enterprises) 99 Not applicable (persons under 15 years, unemployed persons; employed persons with non-departed enterprises respectively EF173=9; soldiers and conscripts) empty		2	166

EF	Description and Key		Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
175 2011 2015	STATUS WITHIN ENTERPRISE/AUTHORITY (not assigned in 2012) Self-employed Self-employed, freelancer without employees 01 Self-employed, freelancer with employees 02 Officials Public official/judge, and candidates of ordinary service 03 Public official/judge and candidates of intermediate service 04 Public official/judge and candidates of upper grad of civil service 05 Public official/judge, and candidates of higher civil service 06 Worker Operative, unskilled worker 07 Skilled worker, assistant 08 Foreman, group leader 09 Master, overseer 10 Apprentice Mercantile/technical apprentice 11 Commercial apprentice 12 Employee Employee or person with side job or in voluntary service (e.g. social year) with exclusively executing activities, e.g. messenger, cashier, typist 13 Employee or person with side job or in voluntary service (e.g. social year) with easy professional activities, e.g. sales man, clerk, secretary 14 Employee or person with side job or in voluntary service (e.g. social year) with difficult professional activities, general guidelines, e.g. nurse, technical assistant 15 master, overseer as employee 16 Employee or person with side job or in voluntary service (e.g. social year) with independent (limited) activities, e.g. project manager, ward physician, speaker, editor 17 Employee or person with side job or in voluntary service (e.g. social year) with executive functions, e.g. head physician, managing director, department head, director 18 Unpaid helping family member unpaid employee in family enterprise 19 Soldiers, basic military service, community service Temporary and regular soldiers 20 Basic military service, community service 21 No response (only employed persons) 99 Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons) empty			2	167
176 2011 2015	USE OF COMPUTER (still current employment) (not assigned in 2012) Yes 1 No 8 No response (only employed persons) 9 Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons) empty			1	177

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
177	DO YOU HAVE A WORKING CONTRACT WITH A COMPANY THAT PLACED YOU IN A TEMPORARY ASSIGNMENT? (voluntary answer) Yes No No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, unemployed persons, employed persons with EF117=01-04, 09-17)	52	1	New
178	WAS THE JOB CENTER INVOLVED IN YOUR JOB SEARCH AT ANY TIME? (voluntary answer) Yes No No response not applicbale (persons under 15 years, self-employed persons, unpaid helping family members, employment did not start within the last 12 months)	58	1	New
179U1	DO YOU WORK PART-TIME, BECAUSE ADEQUATE CARE FACILITIES ARE... (voluntary answer) Not available for childern, are too expensive Not applicable (persons under 15 years, unemployed persons, self-employed persons and unpaid helping family members)	51	1	New
179U2	HAVE YOU NOT LOOKED FOR PAID WORK, BECAUSE ADEQUATE CARE FACILITIES... (voluntary answer) For people in need of care or disabled people are not available or too expensive Not applicable (persons under 15 years, unemployed persons, self-employed persons and unpaid helping family members)	104	1	New
179U3	DO YOU WORK PART-TIME/HAVE YOU NOT LOOKED FOR PAID WORK, BECAUSE ADEQUATE CARE FACILITIES... (voluntary answer) For children as well as for people in need of care or disabled people are not available or too expensive Not applicable (persons under 15 years, unemployed persons, self-employed persons and unpaid helping family members)	51 104	1	New
179U4	DO YOU WORK PART-TIME/HAVE YOU NOT LOOKED FOR PAID WORK, BECAUSE ADEQUATE CARE FACILITIES... (voluntary answer) The supply of care facilities does not influence my decision to work part-time/not to look for work Not applicable (persons under 15 years, unemployed persons, self-employed persons and unpaid helping family members)	51 104	1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
179U5	DO YOU WORK PART-TIME/HAVE YOU NOT LOOKED FOR PAID WORK, BECAUSE ADEQUATE CARE FACILITIES... (voluntary answer) No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, unemployed persons, self-employed persons and unpaid family members, MC-Subsample)	51 104	1	New
180	RESERVE		3	New

DISTANCE TO WORK/PLACE OF WORK

187	PLACE OF WORK IN SAME FEDERAL STATE? Same federal state Other federal state Abroad Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)	1 2 3 empty	42	1	169
188	FEDERAL STATE OF WORKPLACE Schleswig-Holstein Hamburg Lower Saxony Bremen North Rine-Westphalia Hessen Rhineland-Palatinate Baden-Wuerttemberg Bavaria Saarland Berlin Brandenburg Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania Saxony Saxony-Anhalt Thuringia No response Not applicable (only employed persons with abroad place of work and persons with no response about place of work; persons under 15 years; unemployed persons)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 99 empty	42	2	171

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
189	DISTRICT/ADMINISTRATIVE REGION OF WORKPLACE 00 Schleswig-Holstein, Hamburg, Bremen, Saarland, Berlin, Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania, Saxony-Anhalt, Thuringia Lower Saxony Braunschweig 31 Hannover 32 Lüneburg 33 Weser-Ems 34 North Rine-Westphalia Düsseldorf 51 Köln 52 Münster 53 Detmold 54 Arnsberg 55 Hessen Darmstadt 61 Gießen 62 Kassel 63 Rhineland-Palatinate Region Koblenz 71 Region Trier 72 Region Rheinhessen-Pfalz 73 Baden-Wuerttemberg Stuttgart 81 Karlsruhe 82 Freiburg 83 Tübingen 84 Bavaria Oberbayern 91 Niederbayern 92 Oberpfalz 93 Oberfranken 94 Mittelfranken 95 Unterfranken 96 Schwaben 97 Brandenburg Prignitz-Oberhavel 21 Uckermark-Barnim 22 Oderland-Spree 23 Havelland-Fläming 24 Lausitz-Spreewald 25 Saxony Chemnitz 13 Dresden 14 Leipzig 15 99 No response empty Not applicable (only employed persons with abroad place of work and persons with no response about place of work; persons under 15 years; unemployed persons)	43	2	172

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF	
190	STATE OF WORKPLACE Europe Africa America Near and Middle East South and Southeast Asia East Asia Australia, Oceania Rest of the world No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, unemployed persons, employed persons with place of work in Germany)	121-181 801-859 201-291 301-371 403,421, 422,424, 425,430, 438,439, 441,444, 445,447, 448,450, 451,456, 469,470, 471,472, 475,477 423,460, 426,429, 436,437, 446,434, 467,449, 482,454, 457,427, 458,461, 462,474, 431,476, 483,432, 404 479,442, 465,405, 400 523-545 991 999 empty	44	3	173 mod.
191 2012 2016	DISTANCE TO WORK FROM LOCAL APARTMENT (voluntary answer) Yes No No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)	1 8 9 empty	45	1	168
192 2012 2016	DISTANCE TO WORK (voluntary answer) less than 5 km 5 to less than 10 km 10 to less than 25 km 25 to less than 50 km 50 km and more Workplace is in the same grounds as my home Regularly changing workplace No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 empty	46	1	174

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
193 2012 2016	EXPENDITURE FOR WAY TO WORKPLACE (voluntary answer) less than 10 minutes 10 to less than 30 minutes 30 to less than minutes 1 hour and more Regularly changing workplace No response (only employed persons with workplace not in the same grounds as their home) Not applicable (employed persons with their workplace in the same grounds as their home; persons under 15 years; unemployed persons)	47	1	175
	1 2 3 4 5 9 empty			
194 2012 2016	MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION (voluntary answer) Bus Underground, tram Train, commuter rail Driving a car Passenger in a car Motor cycle, moped, scooter Bicycle By feet Othermeans of transport No response (only employed persons with their workplace not in the same grounds as their home) Not applicable (employed persons with their workplace in the same grounds as their home; persons under 15 years; unemployed persons)	48	2	176
	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 99 empty			
195 2012 2016	LOCATION OF WORKPLACE IN MUNICIPALITY (voluntary answer) Yes No No response Not applicable (children under 15 years and unemployed persons)	41	1	170
	1 8 9 empty			
196	RESERVE		2	

OTHER PRACTICED EMPLOYMENT

197	ARE YOU IN A MARGINAL EMPLOYMENT IN YOUR SECOND JOB? Yes, namely a 400 euro job(minor employment), with an average income of 400 euro per month Yes, namely a short term employment (maximum 50 workdays a year) No No response Not applicable (employed person without another practiced employment; persons under 15 years; unemployed persons)	73	1	New
	1 3 8 9 empty			
196	RESERVE		9	New

EF	Description and Key		Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
200	DO YOU CURRENTLY HAVE A SECOND OR ADDITIONAL JOB? Yes, a second job Yes, more than one additional job No No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, and unemployed persons)	1 2 8 9 empty	72	1	New
201	HOW OFTEN DO YOU WORK IN YOUR SECOND OR ADDITIONAL JOB? Regularly Irregularly, occasionally On a seasonal basis No response Not applicable (employed person without another practiced employment; persons under 15 years; unemployed persons)	1 2 3 9 empty	74	1	188
202	POSITION IN SECOND OR ADDITIONAL JOB Self-employed, freelancer without employees Self-employed, freelancer with employees Unpaid worker in family enterprise Public official, judge Employee Worker, home worker Not applicable (employed person without another practiced employment; persons under 15 years; unemployed persons)	1 2 3 4 5 6 empty	75	1	189U1
203	OCCUPATION IN OTHER PRACTICED EMPLOYMENT (UNIT GROUPS) (5-DIGIT) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (employed person without another practiced employment; persons under 15 years; unemployed persons)	01104-94794 99999 empty	76	5	190
203UG1	OCCUPATION IN OTHER PRACTICED EMPLOYMENT (OCCUPATIONAL SUB GROUPS) (4-DIGIT) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (employed person without another practiced employment; persons under 15 years; unemployed persons)	0110-9479 9999 empty	76	4	190
203UG2	OCCUPATION IN OTHER PRACTICED EMPLOYMENT (OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS) (3-DIGIT) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (employed person without another practiced employment; persons under 15 years; unemployed persons)	011-947 999 empty	76	3	190

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
203UG3	OCCUPATION IN OTHER PRACTICED EMPLOYMENT (OCCUPATIONAL MAIN GROUPS) (2-DIGIT) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (employed person without another practiced employment; persons under 15 years; unemployed persons)	76	2	190
203UG4	OCCUPATION IN OTHER PRACTICED EMPLOYMENT (OCCUPATIONAL FIELDS) (1-DIGIT) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (employed person without another practiced employment; persons under 15 years; unemployed persons)	76	1	190
203U1	OCCUPATION IN OTHER PRACTICED EMPLOYMENT (1st DIGIT) (not usable in 2012) (identical with EF203UG4) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (employed person without another practiced employment; persons under 15 years; unemployed persons)	76	1	
203U2	OCCUPATION IN OTHER PRACTICED EMPLOYMENT (2nd DIGIT) (not usable in 2012) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (employed person without another practiced employment; persons under 15 years; unemployed persons)	76	1	
203U3	OCCUPATION IN OTHER PRACTICED EMPLOYMENT (3rd DIGIT) (not usable in 2012) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (employed person without another practiced employment; persons under 15 years; unemployed persons)	76	1	
203U4	OCCUPATION IN OTHER PRACTICED EMPLOYMENT (4th DIGIT) (not usable in 2012) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (employed person without another practiced employment; persons under 15 years; unemployed persons)	76	1	

EF	Description and Key		Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
203U5	OCCUPATION IN OTHER PRACTICED EMPLOYMENT (5th DIGIT) (not usable in 2012) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (employed person without another practiced employment; persons under 15 years; unemployed persons)	1-4 empty	76	1	
204	SERIAL NUMBER OF OCCUPATIONAL TITLE WITHIN THE OTHER PRACTICED EMPLOYMENT (not usable in 2012)			8	New
205	WHAT KIND OF TRAINING WAS USUALLY NEEDED FOR YOUR SECOND JOB? (not usable in 2012) No vocational training (unskilled work) Completed vocational training without additional qualification Completed vocational training with additional qualification Higher education: course of study with a standard period of less than 4-years (bachelor, college of public administration degree) Course of study with a standard period of at least 4-years (diploma, master, state examination e.g. for the teaching profession) Not applicable (unemployed person without former employment and employed persons or EF66=01-07, 14, 15)	1 2 3 4 5 empty	77	1	New
206	DO YOU MAINLY PERFORM EXECUTIVE OR SUPERVISORY DUTIES IN YOUR SECOND JOB? Yes, executive duties (incl. the authority to take staff, budget and strategy decisions) Yes, supervisory duties (guiding and supervising staff, distributing work and checking the outcome) No No response Not applicable (employed person without another practiced employment; persons under 15 years; unemployed persons)	1 2 8 9 empty	78	1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF	
214	<p>BRANCH OF ACTIVITY WITHIN THE SECOND JOB</p> <p>basis: classification of economic activities, 2008 edition, wording for microcensus</p> <p>Sub fields of economy: Agriculture, forestry, fishery</p> <hr/> <p>Mining and production of stones and earths</p> <p>Manufacturing industry</p> <p>Energy supply</p> <p>Water supply : sewage and waste disposal and disposal of enviromental pollution</p> <p>Construction</p> <hr/> <p>Trade, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles</p> <p>Traffic and storage</p> <p>Hotel and restaurant industry</p> <p>Information and communication</p> <p>Financial and insurance service</p> <p>Property and housing affairs</p> <p>Independent professional, scientific and technical services</p> <p>Other economic services</p> <p>Public authorities, defense, social insurance</p> <p>Education</p> <p>Health and social service</p> <p>Art, entertainment and recreation</p> <p>Other services</p> <p>Private households with domestic staff; production of goods and service delivery by private households for own demand without distinct focus</p> <hr/> <p>Exterritorial organisations and agencies</p> <p>No response</p> <p>Not applicable (employed person without another practiced employment; persons under 15 years; unemployed persons)</p>	<p>011-032</p> <hr/> <p>051-099</p> <p>101-332</p> <p>351-353</p> <p>360-390</p> <hr/> <p>411-439</p> <hr/> <p>451-479</p> <p>491-532</p> <p>551-563</p> <p>581-639</p> <p>641-663</p> <p>681-683</p> <p>691-750</p> <p>771-829</p> <p>841-843</p> <p>851-856</p> <p>861-889</p> <p>900-932</p> <p>941-960</p> <p>970-982</p> <hr/> <p>990</p> <p>999</p> <p>empty</p>	79	3	191
214UG1	<p>BRANCH OF ACTIVITY WITHIN THE SECOND JOB (2-DIGIT)</p> <p>basis: classification of economic activities, 2008 edition, wording for microcensus</p> <p>Not applicable (employed person without another practiced employment; persons under 15 years; unemployed persons)</p>	<p>01-99</p> <p>empty</p>	79	2	
214UG2	<p>BRANCH OF ACTIVITY WITHIN THE SECOND JOB (1-DIGIT) (not usable in 2012)</p> <p>basis: classification of economic activities, 2008 edition, wording for microcensus</p> <p>Not applicable (employed person without another practiced employment; persons under 15 years; unemployed persons)</p>	<p>0-9</p> <p>empty</p>	79	1	

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
215	USUALLY PERFORMED WORKING HOURS PER WEEK WITHIN SECOND JOB 1 hour 2 hours : 98 hours and more Not applicable (employed person without another practiced employment; persons under 15 years; unemployed persons)	80 Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	2	193
217	ACTUAL PERFORMED WORKING HOURS PER WEEK WITHIN THE SECOND JOB 0 hours 1 hour 2 hours : 98 hours and more Not applicable (employed person without another practiced employment; persons under 15 years; unemployed persons)	81 Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	2	195

JOB-SEARCHING OF EMPLOYED PERSONS

223	HAVE YOU LOOKED FOR DIFFERENT OR ADDITIONAL WORK WITHIN THE LAST 4 WEEKS? Yes No Not applicable (persons under 15 years; unemployed persons)	88 Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	1	206
224	WHY HAVE YOU LOOKED FOR A JOB? Near end of the current job Current job of transitional nature Seeking for additional work Seeking work with more working hours Seeking work with less working hours Seeking better working conditions Other reasons No response (only employed persons searching for a job) Not applicable (employed persons not searching for a job; persons under 15 years)	89 Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	1	207
225	WERE YOU REGISTERED WITH THE JOB CENTER OR OTHER EMPLOYMENT AUTHORITY LAST WEEK? Yes, as unemployed Yes, only looking for work No No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, persons over 74 years)	121 Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	1	214 mod. (see also EF232)
226	RESERVE		2	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
----	---------------------	--	------------------	--------

JOB-SEARCHING OF UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

231	SEEKING FOR PAID EMPLOYMENT (WITHIN THE LAST 4 WEEKS)(UNEMPLOYED PERSON) Yes No Not applicable (employed person, person under 15 years)	1 8 empty	101	1	208 mod. (see also EF234)
232	FUTURE EMPLOYMENT AS... (not usable in 2012) Self-employed, freelancer Employee in full-time Employee in part-time No response Not applicable (unemployed person seeking a job respectively not seeking a job (EF233=3-10), employed persons and children under 15 years)	1 2 3 9 empty	115	1	New
233	REASON FOR NOT SEEKING A JOB (UNEMPLOYED PERSON) Job –search completed Awaiting re-employment(following temporary lay-off) Illness, accident, temporary disability Permanantly reduced earning capacity or permanent disability To look after children, people in need of care, disabled people Otherpersonal or family reasons School or vocational education, studies Retirement No jobs available in the labour market Other reasons Not applicable (unemployed person seeking a job, employed person and children under 15 years)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 empty	102	2	209U2
234	WHEN WILL THE NEW JOB START? (UNEMPLOYED PERSON) Within the next 3 months After more than 3 months Not applicable (unemployed person seeking a job respectively not seeking a job (EF233=3-10), employed person and children under 15 years)	1 2 empty	103	1	208 mod. (see also EF231)
235	WISH FOR EMPLOYMENT (UNEMPLOYED PERSONS) Yes No Not applicable (unemployed person seeking a job; EF234=1,2; persons under 15 years)	1 8 empty	106	1	210
236	RESERVE			1	New
237	RESERVE			1	New
238	RESERVE			5	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
		Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop		

INFORMATION ABOUT JOB-SEARCH/JOB CHANGE

243	REASON FOR JOB SEARCH OF ECONOMICALLY INACTIVE PERSON After... - dismissal - own resignation - voluntary away from job - retirement Other reasons To enter the labour market (first time) No response Not applicable (unemployed person not seeking a job, EF234=1,2, employed persons and children under 15 years)	1 2 3 4 5 7 9 empty	105	1	213
244	RESERVE			1	New
245	LOOKING FOR JOB AS... Self-employed, freelancer Employee , public official Not applicable (persons not seeking for job; persons under 15 years)	1 2 empty	110	1	216
246	FULL-TIME/PART-TIME JOB WANTED Only full-time job Preferably a full-time job, but would also work part-time Only a part-time job Preferably a part-time job, but would also work full-time either a full or a part-time job No response Not applicable (persons not seeking for a job, seeking a self-employment; persons under 15 years)	1 2 3 4 5 9 empty	111	1	217
247	ACTIVE SEARCH FOR A JOB WITHIN THE LAST 4 WEEKS Yes No Not applicable (persons not seeking for a job , seeking a self-employment, persons under 15 years)	1 8 empty	112	1	218
248	REASON FOR NO JOB-SEARCH AS EMPLOYEE (RESERVE)			1	New
249	RESERVE			5	New
254	SEARCHING FOR A JOB VIA JOB CENTER OR OTHER EMPLOYMENT AUTHORITY Yes No Not applicable (persons not seeking a job; persons under 15 years)	1 empty empty	112	1	219
255	SEARCHING FOR A JOB VIA PRIVATE PLACEMENT No Not applicable (persons not seeking a job; persons under 15 years)	2 empty empty	112	1	220
256	POSTING OF JOB ADVERTISEMENTS Yes No Not applicable (persons not seeking a job; persons under 15 years)	3 empty empty	112	1	221

EF	Description and Key		Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
257	APPLICATION FOR JOB ADVERTISEMENTS Yes No Not applicable (persons not seeking a job; person under 15 years)	4 empty empty	112	1	222
258	APPLICATION FOR A NOT ADVERTISED POSITION Yes No Not applicable (persons not seeking a job; persons under 15 years)	5 empty empty	112	1	223
259	ASKING FRIENDS, RELATIVES, ACQUAINTANCE Yes No Not applicable (persons not seeking a job; persons under 15 years)	6 empty empty	112	1	224
260	CHECKING JOB ADVERTISEMENTS Yes No Not applicable (persons not seeking a job; persons under 15 years)	7 empty empty	112	1	225
261	TESTS, JOB INTERVIEWS Yes No Not applicable (persons not seeking a job; persons under 15 years)	8 empty empty	112	1	227
262	OTHER EFFORTS Yes No Not applicable (persons not seeking a job; persons under 15 years)	9 empty empty	112	1	226
263	PASSIVE SEARCH Search for work completed, new job starts within 3 months Search for work completed, new job starts in more than 3 months Search not yet started Waiting for search results Not applicable (persons not seeking job; persons under 15 years; searching for self-employment; actively seeking a job)	1 2 3 4 empty	114	1	229
264	RESERVE			1	New
265	CONTACT TO THE JOB CENTER (WITHIN THE LAST 6 MONTHS) less than 1 month 1 to less than 2 months 2 to less than 3 months 3 to less than 4 months 4 to less than 5 months 5 to less than 6 months No, contact more than 6 ago Never had contact No response Not applicable	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 empty	122	1	231

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
266	ACTIVE EFFORT FOR SELF-EMPLOYMENT Yes No Not applicable (persons not seeking a job, persons under 15 years)	113	1	232
		1 8 empty		
267	RESERVE		1	
268	AWAITING ANSWER OF JOB-CENTER OR OTHER AUTHORITY (ONLY FOR THE SEARCH OF AN EMPLOYMENT) Yes No Not applicable (persons not seeking a job; seeking a self-employment; persons under 15 years)	116	1	New
		1 empty empty		
269	AWAITING THE RESULT OF THE SELECTION PROCEDURE OF PUBLIC SERVICE (ONLY FOR THE SEARCH OF AN EMPLOYMENT) Yes No Not applicable (persons not seeking a job; seeking a self-employment; persons under 15 years)	116	1	New
		2 empty empty		
270	AWAITING THE RESULT OF OTHER EFFORTS FOR A JOB (ONLY FOR THE SEARCH OF AN EMPLOYMENT) Yes No Not applicable (persons not seeking a job; seeking a self-employment; persons under 15 years)	116	1	New
		3 empty empty		
271	AWAITING THE ANSWER OF AN APPLICATION (ONLY FOR THE SEARCH OF AN EMPLOYMENT) Yes No Not applicable (persons not seeking a job; seeking a self-employment; persons under 15 years)	116	1	New
		4 empty empty		
272	SEARCH FOR PREMISES, PROPERTIES, EQUIPMENT (ONLY FOR THE SEARCH OF A SELF-EMPLOYMENT) Yes No Not applicable (persons not seeking a job; seeking an employment; not actively seeking a self-employment; persons under 15 years)	113	1	233
		1 empty empty		
273	EFFORTS FOR PERMISSIONS, CONCESSION, FUNDS (ONLY FOR THE SEARCH OF A SELF-EMPLOYMENT) Yes No Not applicable (persons not seeking a job; seeking an employment; not actively seeking a self-employment; persons under 15 years)	113	1	234
		2 empty empty		
274	OTHER EFFORTS (ONLY FOR THE SEARCH OF A SELF-EMPLOYMENT) Yes No Not applicable (persons not seeking a job; seeking an employment; not actively seeking a self-employment; persons under 15 years)	113	1	235
		3 empty empty		

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
275	RESERVE			1	236
276	AVAILABLE FOR A NEW JOB WITHIN 2 WEEKS Yes No No response Not applicable (employed persons not seeking a job, unemployed persons not wishing for employment and children under 15 years)	1 8 9 empty	107 119	1	237
277	NOT AVAILABLE WITHIN 2 WEEKS BECAUSE OF Illness, disability Apprenticeship , or further training, studies Period of notice in the current job Personal or family reasons Other reasons No response Not applicable (persons not seeking a job, unemployed persons not wishing for employment, available within 2 weeksand children under 15years)	1 2 3 4 5 9 empty	108 120	1	238
278	DURATION OF JOB-SEARCH less than 1 month 1 to less than 3 months 3 to less than 6 months 6 to less than 12 months 1 to less than 1 ½ years 1 ½ years to less than 2 years 2 to less than 4 years 4 years and more No response Not applicable (persons not seeking a job; job-search not yet started, children under 15 years)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 empty	118	1	239
279	SITUATION/STATUS BEFORE JOB-SEARCH Persons in employment, also apprentices Compulsory military/civil service Person in full-time education or advanced training, such as students or pupils Housewife/househusband Other reasons (retirement) No response Not applicable (persons not seeking a job, job-search not yet started, children under 15 years)	1 2 3 4 5 9 empty	117	1	240
280	RESERVE			5	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
285	1ST ACTIVE METHOD OF JOB-SEARCH (EMPLOYED PERSONS AND SELF-EMPLOYED PERSONS) Search by means of the job-center 01 Search by means of a private agency 02 Posting of job-advertisements 03 Application to job-advertisements 04 Application to not advertised position 05 Search with help of private relations 06 Checking job-advertisements 07 Tests, job interviews 08 Other efforts 09 Not applicable (persons not seeking a job; seeking a self-employment; not actively seeking a job; persons under 15 years) empty		2	248
286	1ST ACTIVE METHOD OF JOB-SEARCH (SELF-EMPLOYED PERSONS) Search for properties, premises or equipment 1 Efforts for permissions, concession, funds etc. 2 Other efforts to start a self-employment 3 Not applicable (persons not seeking a job; seeking a job; not actively seeking a self-employment, persons under 15 years) empty		1	249

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
----	---------------------	--	------------------	--------

CURRENT UNIVERSITY AND SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

287	SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF PUPILS, STUDENTS, APPRENTICES WITHIN THE LAST 4 WEEKS Yes No, because of the change to another school, university or apprenticeship No, for other reasons No response Not applicable (no school attendance in the last 12 months)	1 2 8 9 empty	124	1	71
288	SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF PUPILS, STUDENTS, APPRENTICES WITHIN THE LAST 12 months Yes No No response	1 8 9	123	1	73 mod.

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
289	TYPE OF ATTENDED SCHOOL Primary school 01 Orientation stage in grades 5/6 (e.g. at primary or secondary schools, diagnostic stage) 02 Special school, special needs school, special needs assistance 03 School offering several courses of education 04 Secondary general school, evening secondary general school 05 Intermediate school, evening intermediate school 06 Comprehensive school 07 Waldorf school 08 Grammar school 09 Vocational grammar school, also grammar school specialising in economics or technical subjects 10 Evening grammar school, adult education college 11 Vocational schools offering a general school certificate, vocational school offering an intermediate school certificate (e.g. full-time vocational school) 12 Vocational school offering an entrance qualification for higher education institutions: Specialised upper secondary school 13 Full-time vocational school 14 Two-year full-time vocational school 15 Pre-vocational training year 16 Basic vocational training year 17 Vocational school (dual system) 18 Full-time vocational school providing a vocational qualification 19 One year (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in long-term/nursing care) 20 Two or three years (e.g. schools for (geriatric) nurses, medical/pharmaceutical laboratory assistants) 21 Trade and technical school 22 Specialised academy (in bavaria only) 23 Institutions of higher education vocational academy 24 College of public administration 25 University of applied sciences, Baden-Württemberg 26 University (including: college of art and music, college of education, college of theology) 27 Doctoral studies 28 No response 99 Not applicable (no school attendance within the last 12 months) empty	125	2	74 mod. (splitted)
290	GRADES Grade 1 to 4 1 Grade 5 to 9/10 2 Grade 11 up to 13 (upper school) 3 Not applicable (no school attendance within the last 12 months respectively no response on EF289) empty	126	1	74 mod. (splitted)

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
292	ADDITIONAL JOB TO SCHOOL? (not assigned in 2012) Yes No Not applicable (persons under 15 years or no school attendance within the last 12 months)	Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	1	New
293	JOB-SEARCH WITHIN THE LAST WEEK? (not assigned in 2012) Yes No Not applicable (persons under 15 years or no school attendance within the last 12 months or additional job existing (EF292=1))		1	New
294	RESERVE		5	

WAY TO SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY/LOCATION OF SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY

297 2012 2016	WAY TO SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY FROM PLACE OF RESIDENCE (voluntary answer) Yes No No response Not applicable (no pupil, no attendance of school within the last 4 weeks)		130	1	78
298 2012 2016	LOCATION OF SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY IN SAME FEDERAL STATE (voluntary answer) In same federal state In another federal state Abroad No response Not applicable (no pupil, no school attendance within the last 4 weeks)			1	79
299 2012 2016	LOCATION OF SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY IN SAME MUNICIPALITY (voluntary answer) Within the municipality In another municipality No response Not applicable (no pupil, no school attendance within the last 4 weeks)		128	1	80

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
300 2012 2016	FEDERAL STATE OF SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY (voluntary answer) Schleswig-Holstein 01 Hamburg 02 Lower Saxony 03 Bremen 04 North Rine-Westphalia 05 Hessen 06 Rhineland-Palatinate 07 Baden-Wuerttemberg 08 Bavaria 09 Saarland 10 Berlin 11 Brandenburg 12 Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania 13 Saxony 14 Saxony-Anhalt 15 Thuringia 16 No response 99 Not applicable (no pupil, school/university not in another federal state, no attendance of school within the last 4 weeks) empty	129	2	81
301 2012 2016	DISTANCE OF WAY TO SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY (voluntary answer) less than 5 km 1 5 to less than 10 km 2 10 to less than 25 km 3 25 to less than 50 km 4 50 km and more 5 school or university in the same grounds as my home 6 No response 9 Not applicable (no pupil, no school attendance within the last 4 weeks) empty	131	1	82
302 2012 2016	EXPENDITURE FOR WAY TO SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY (voluntary answer) less than 10 minutes 1 10 to less than 30 minutes 2 30 to less than 60 minutes 3 1 hour and more 4 No response 9 Not applicable (no pupil, no school attendance within the last 4 weeks) empty	132	1	83

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
303 2012 2016	MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION (voluntary answer) Bus Underground, tram Train, commuter rail Driving a car Passenger in a car Motor cycle, moped, scooter Bicycle By feet Othermeans of transport No response Not applicable (no pupil, no school attendance within the last 4 weeks)	133	2	84
303a	RESERVE		2	New

DEGREE OF GENERAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS/VOCATIONAL TRAINING CERTIFICATE

304	VOCATIONAL TRAINING CERTIFICATE OR UNIVERSITY DEGREES EXISTING? Yes, skilled training existing and born up to including 1953 Yes, degree of teaching and doctorate No, but professional internship existing born as of 1954 No, but pro vocational training year completed No, generally no degree existing No response about professional degree Not applicable (persons under 15 years)	1 2 3 4 5 9 empty	1	New
305	HAVE YOU WORKED TOWARDS YOUR DOCTORATE WITH A SUPERVISOR IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS? Yes No Not applicable (persons under 15 years, without vocational training, university degree or technical college qualification, EF312=01-10, 99)	1 8 empty	139	1 New
306	HAVE YOU OBTAINED YOUR HIGHEST VOCATIONAL QUALIFICATION IN GERMANY OR ABROAD? In Germany Abroad No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, without vocational training certificate, EF312=01-10, 99)	1 2 9 empty	142	1 New
309	DO YOU HOLD A GENERAL SCHOOL CERTIFICATE? Yes No/not yet No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, pupils in general educating schools)	1 8 9 empty	135	1 258

EF	Description and Key		Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
310	HIGHEST QUALIFICATION Secondary general school certificate School general education in the GDR , school certificate obtained after grad 8 or 9 Intermediate school certificate, certificate obtained after grade 10 Enter certificate for universities of applied science Higher education entrance qualification School certificate obtained after no more than 7 years of school attendance Graduation of poly technic high school in former GDR No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years; pupils in general educating schools; persons without graduation)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 empty	136	1	259
311	HAVE YOU COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING OR DO YOU HOLD A DEGREE FROM A UNIVERSITY OR UNIVERSITY OF APPLIED SCIENCE? Yes No/not yet No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years)	1 8 9 empty	137	1	260
312	HIGHEST QUALIFICATION Vocational training completed, on-the-job training, internship pre-vocational training year Apprenticeship , vocational training in dual system degree from a specialized vocational school preparatory training for the intermediate service in public administration educational establishments/school of health-care service occupations and social occupation one year two or three years (e.g. schools for nurses, medical(pharmaceutical laboratory assistants) master craftsman's, technician's qualification or equivalent trade and technical school certificate specialized and engineering school of the GDR specialized academy (in bavaria only) Vocational academy: diploma, Bachelor, Master, state examination e.g. for the teaching profession college of public administration: diploma, Bachelor, Master, state examination e.g. for the teaching profession university of applied sciences (also: college of engineering), baden-wuerttemberg cooperative state university University (also: college of art and music, college of education, college of theology) doctorate No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, also persons without qualification)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 99 empty	138	2	261

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF	
313	MAIN FIELD field semi-skilled persons born before 1954 No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, also persons without apprenticeship, university degree or technical college qualification, persons with EF312 = 01,02)	01.001-29.008, 31.001-96.012, 98.001-98.007 97.997 99.999 empty	140	5	262 mod.
313U1	MAIN FIELD (DIGIT 1 TO 2) field semi-skilled persons born before 1954 other No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, also persons without apprenticeship, university degree or technical college qualification, persons with EF312 = 01,02)	01-29, 31-96, 97 98 99 empty	140	2	262
313U2	MAIN FIELD (DIGIT 3 TO 5) field semi-skilled persons born before 1954 No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, also persons without apprenticeship, university degree or technical college qualification, persons with EF312 = 01,02)	001-171 997 999 empty	140	3	262 mod.
314	YEAR OF HIGHEST QUALIFICATION year of qualification No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, also persons without apprenticeship, university degree or technical college qualification, persons with EF312 = 01,02)	1914-2012 9999 empty	141	4	274
315	IF YOU HOLD A DEGREE OR TECHNICAL COLLEGE QUALIFICATION, HAVE YOU COMPLETED AN ADDITIONAL COURSE OF VOCATIONAL TRAINING? No No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, also persons without apprenticeship, university degree or technical college qualification, persons with EF312 = 01-10, 99)	1 8 9 empty	144	1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
316	<p>WHICH FURTHER HIGHEST VOCATIONAL TRAINING?</p> <p>01 Vocational training completed, on-the-job training, internship</p> <p>02 Pre-vocational training year</p> <p>03 Apprenticeship , vocational training in dual system</p> <p>04 Degree from a specialized vocational school</p> <p>05 Preparatory training for the intermediate service in public administration</p> <p>06 Educational establishments/school of health-care service occupations and social occupation one year</p> <p>07 Two or three years (e.g. schools for nurses, medical(pharmaceutical laboratory assistants)</p> <p>08 Master craftsman's, technician's qualification or equivalent trade and technical school certificate</p> <p>09 Specialized and engineering school of the GDR</p> <p>99 Specialized academy (in Bavaria only)</p> <p>empty No response</p> <p>Not applicable (persons under 15 years, also persons without apprenticeship, university degree or technical college qualification persons with EF312 = 01-10,99; persons without additional qualification respectively not statement on EF315)</p>	144	2	New
317	<p>YEAR OF THE HIGHEST GENERAL GRADUATION</p> <p>1914-2012 Year of graduation</p> <p>9999 No response</p> <p>empty Not applicable (persons under 15 years , also persons without apprenticeship, university degree or technical college qualification, persons with EF312 = 03-15, 99, no response on EF315)</p>	145	4	273

EF	Description and Key		Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
318	<p>HIGHEST GRADE OF EDUCATIONAL TRAINING (ISCED 97) (not usable in 2012) (only use EF540)</p> <p>ISCED 1 (no general or vocational certificate or school certificate obtained after no more than 7 years of school attendance) 11</p> <p>ISCED 2 (secondary education without professional degree or secondary degree with completed semi-skilled training, internship or year of pre-vocational training or no general graduation, but with semi-skilled training, internship or pre-vocational training) 21</p> <p>ISCED 3c (teaching practice for clerical grade in public service) 31</p> <p>ISCED 3a (qualification for university or university of applied science) 32</p> <p>ISCED 3b (apprenticeship or vocational qualifying degree at a full-time vocational school, annual school of health care) 33</p> <p>ISCED 4a, b (qualification for university or university of applied science and apprenticeship, vocational qualifying degree at a full-time vocational school, annual school of health care) 41</p> <p>ISCED 5b (master craftsman, technician, or equivalent technical college degree, 2 or 3 years medical school, university of cooperative education degree, or specialized or engineering school of the GDR graduation or public administration college degree) 51</p> <p>ISCED 5a (university of applied science, university) 52</p> <p>ISCED 6 (doctorate) 60</p> <p>Not applicable (child under 15 years) 99</p> <p>No response empty</p>			2	696 mod. New
319	<p>EXACT TERM OF HIGHEST QUALIFICATION</p> <p>Bachelor 1</p> <p>Master 2</p> <p>Diploma, teaching degree, state examination, master's degree, artistic and comparable degrees 3</p> <p>No response 9</p> <p>Not applicable(children under 15 years, also persons without apprenticeship, university degree or technical college qualification persons with EF312 = 01-10, 15, no response on EF311 and EF312) empty</p>		143	1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
320	HIGHEST VOCATIONAL TRAINING, UNIVERSITY/UNIVERSITY OF APPLIED SCIENCES GRADUATION WITH DEGREE (DIPLOMA, BACHELOR, MASTER) Apprenticeship or internship (born as of 1954) 01 Pre-vocational year 02 Apprenticeship, vocational training in dual system 03 Vocational qualifying degree at a full-time vocational school 04 Teaching practice for clerical grade in public service 05 School of health-care service occupations and social occupation one year 06 Two or three years (e.g. schools for nurses, medical/pharmaceutical laboratory assistants) 07 Master craftsman, technician, or equivalent technical college degree 08 specialized or engineering school of the GDR 09 specialised academy 10 Vocational academy (bachelor) 11 Vocational academy (master) 12 Vocational academy (diploma) 13 Public administration college (bachelor) 21 Public administration college (master) 22 Public administration college (diploma*) 23 University of applied science (also engineering school), dual University (bachelor) 31 University of applied science (also engineering school), dual University (master) 32 University of applied science (also engineering school), dual University (diploma*) 33 University, scientific University, art college (bachelor) 41 University, scientific University, art college (master) 42 University, scientific university, art college (diploma*) 43 Semi-skilled training or internship (born up to and including 1953) 50 60 Doctorate 77 No response about vocational qualification 88 No (vocational) qualification (including pupils in general schools) 99 No response about existence of vocational qualification Not applicable (children under 15 years) empty *) Diploma, teaching degree state examination, master's degree, artistic and comparable degrees		2	New

QUESTIONS ON GENERAL OR FURTHER TRAINING

323	ATTENDANCE OF CONTINUING GENERAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING (AT THE MOMENT OR WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS) Yes 1 No 8 No response 9 Not applicable (persons under 15 years) empty	146	1	275
-----	--	-----	---	-----

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
324	RESERVE		3	
325	ATTENDANCE OF MORE THAN ONE CONTINUING GENERAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING (AT THE MOMENT OR WITHIN THE LAST 4 WEEKS) Yes No Not applicable (persons under 15 years; no attendance of a training in the last 12 months)	149	1	New
		1 8 empty		
326	HOURS OF TRAINING WITHIN THE LAST 4 WEEKS Number of hours 200 hours and more No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years; no attendance of a training in the last 12 months respectively in the last 4 weeks)	151	3	New
		001-199 200 999 empty		
327	REASON OF TRAINING(S) WITHIN THE LAST 4 WEEKS Mainly job-related Mainly private Not applicable (persons under 15 years; no attendance of a training in the last 12 months respectively in the last 4 weeks)	150	1	New
		1 2 empty		
328	MAIN FIELD OF LAST TRAINING Field No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years; no attendance of a training within the last 12 months respectively in the last 4 weeks)	152	5	278 mod.
		01.001-29.008, 31.001-96.012, 98.001-98.007 99.999 empty		
328U1	MAIN FIELD OF LAST TRAINING (DIGIT 1 to 2) Field other No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years; no attendance of a training within the last 12 months respectively in the last 4 weeks)	152	2	278 mod.
		01-29, 31-96, 98 99 empty		
328U2	MAIN FIELD OF LAST TRAINING (DIGIT 3 to 5) Field No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years; no attendance of a training within the last 12 months respectively in the last 4 weeks)	152	3	278 mod.
		001-171 999 empty		
329	REASON OF TRAINING(S) WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS Job-related Private Private as well as job-related Not applicable (persons under 15 years; no attendance of a training within the last 12 months)	147	1	276 mod.
		1 2 3 empty		

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
330	HOURS OF TRAINING(S) IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS Number of hours 9998 and more hours No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years; no attendance of a training within the last 12 months)	148	4	New
		0001-9997 9998 9999 empty		
331	RESERVE		15	New

QUESTIONS ON CITIZENSHIP

349	MOTHER LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD (not assigned in 2012)		1	New
2009 2013	Yes No, does not live here respectively died No response (overhang from 2008)	1 8 9		
350	MOTHER IMMIGRATED TO GERMANY SINCE 1960 (not assigned in 2012)		1	New
2009 2013	Yes No, she was born in today's area of the federal republic of Germany respectively immigrated before 1960 No, she was not born in today's area of the federal republic of Germany and did not immigrate to Germany respectively immigrated before 1960 No response (overhang from 2008) Not applicable (mother lives in the household)	1 7 8 9 empty		
351	YEAR OF ARRIVAL OF THE MOTHER (not assigned in 2012)		4	New
2009 2013	Year of arrival No response Not applicable (mother lives in the household, mother did not immigrate to Germany respectively no response on EF350)	1960-2009 9999 empty		
352	GERMAN CITIZENSHIP OF THE MOTHER (not assigned in 2012)		1	New
2009 2013	Yes, only German citizenship Yes, German and at least one foreign citizenship No, foreign citizenship Not applicable (mother lives in the household, mother did not immigrate to Germany respectively no response on EF350)	1 2 8 empty		

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
353 2009 2013	1st FOREIGN CITIZENSHIP OF THE MOTHER (not assigned in 2012) Europe Albania 96 Belarus 90 Belgium 01 Bosnia and herzegovina 02 Bulgaria 03 Denmark 04 Former Soviet Union 05 Former Yugoslavia 06 Estonia 07 Finland 08 France 09 Greece 10 Ireland 11 Iceland 12 Italy 13 Kosovo 91 Croatia 14 Latvia 15 Liechtenstein 16 Lithuania 17 Luxembourg 18 Malta 19 Macedonia 92 Moldova 93 Montenegro 59 Norway 20 Netherlands 21 Austria 22 Poland 23 Portugal 24 Romania 25 Russian Federation 26 Sweden 27 Switzerland 28 Serbia 58 Slovakia 30 Slovenia 31 Spain 32 Czech Republic 33 Turkey 34 Hungary 35 Ukraine 56 United Kingdom 36 Cyprus 37 Rest of Europe 39 Africa Morocco 40 Rest of North Africa (e.g.Egypt, Tunisia) 41 Rest of Africa 42 America United States of America (USA) 43 Rest of North America 44 Central America and Caribbean 45 South America 46 Near and Middle East Georgia, Azerbaijan, Armenia 94 Iraq 47 Iran 48 Kazakhstan 57 Uzbekistan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Kyrgyztan 95 Rest of Near and Middle East (e.g. Israel, Jordan, Lebanon, Syria) 49		2	New

EF	Description and Key		Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
353 2009 2013	1st FOREIGN CITIZENSHIP OF THE MOTHER (not assigned in 2012) South- and southeast Asia Viet Nam 50 Afghanistan 51 Rest of South- and Southeast Asia (e.g.India, Indonesia, Cambodia, Philippines, Thailand) 52 East Asia China 53 Rest of East Asia (e.g. Japan, Korea) 54 Rest of the World 55 Stateless 98 Not applicable (mother lives in the household, mother did not immigrate to Germany respectively no response on EF350, German without further citizenship) empty			2	New
353U1 2009 2013	1st FOREIGN CITIZENSHIP OF THE MOTHER (not assigned in 2012)			1	New
353U2 2009 2013	1st FOREIGN CITIZENSHIP OF THE MOTHER (not assigned in 2012) (identical with EF353) 01-96, 98 empty			2	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
354 2009 2013	2nd FOREIGN CITIZENSHIP OF THE MOTHER (not assigned in 2012) Europe Albania 96 Belarus 90 Belgium 01 Bosnia and herzegovina 02 Bulgaria 03 Denmark 04 Former Soviet Union 05 Former Yugoslavia 06 Estonia 07 Finland 08 France 09 Greece 10 Ireland 11 Iceland 12 Italy 13 Kosovo 91 Croatia 14 Latvia 15 Liechtenstein 16 Lithuania 17 Luxembourg 18 Malta 19 Macedonia 92 Moldova 93 Montenegro 59 Norway 20 Netherlands 21 Austria 22 Poland 23 Portugal 24 Romania 25 Russian Federation 26 Sweden 27 Switzerland 28 Serbia 58 Slovakia 30 Slovenia 31 Spain 32 Czech Republic 33 Turkey 34 Hungary 35 Ukraine 56 United Kingdom 36 Cyprus 37 Rest of Europe 39 Africa Morocco 40 Rest of North Africa (e.g.Egypt, Tunisia) 41 Rest of Africa 42 America United States of America (USA) 43 Rest of North America 44 Central America and Caribbean 45 South America 46 Near and Middle East Georgia, Azerbaijan, Armenia 94 Iraq 47 Iran 48 Kazakhstan 57 Uzbekistan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Kyrgyztan 95 Rest of Near and Middle East (e.g. Israel, Jordan, Lebanon, Syria) 49		2	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
354 2009 2013	2nd FOREIGN CITIZENSHIP OF THE MOTHER (not assigned in 2012) South- and southeast Asia Viet Nam 50 Afghanistan 51 Rest of South- and Southeast Asia (e.g.India, Indonesia, Cambodia, Philippines, Thailand) 52 East Asia China 53 Rest of East Asia (e.g. Japan, Korea) 54 Rest of the World 55 Stateless 98 Not applicable (mother lives in the household, mother did not immigrate to Germany respectively no response on EF350, German without further citizenship, mother has no second foreign citizenship) empty	Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	2	New
354U1 2009 2013	2nd FOREIGN CITIZENSHIP OF THE MOTHER (not assigned in 2012)		1	New
354U2 2009 2013	2. FOREIGN CITIZENSHIP OF THE MOTHER (not assigned in 2012) (identical with EF354)	01-96, 98 empty	2	New
355 2009 2013	GERMAN CITIZENSHIP OF THE MOTHER THROUGH NATURALISATION? (not assigned in 2012) By birth 1 As late refugee without naturalisation 2 As late refugee with naturalisation 3 Through naturalisation 4 Not applicable (mother lives in the household, mother did not immigrate to Germany respectively no response on EF350, only foreign citizenship) empty		1	New
356 2009 2013	YEAR OF NATURALISATION OF THE MOTHER (not assigned in 2012) Year of naturalisation 1960-2009 No response 9999 Not applicable (mother lives in the household, mother did not immigrate to Germany respectively no response on EF350, only foreign citizenship, German citizenship not through naturalisation) empty		4	New
357 2009 2013	FATHER LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD (not assigned in 2012) Yes 1 No, does not live here respectively died 8 No response (overhang from 2008) 9		1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
358 2009 2013	FATHER IMMIGRATED TO GERMANY SINCE 1960 (not assigned in 2012) Yes No, he was born in today's area of the federal republic of Germany respectively immigrated before 1960 No, he was not born in today's area of the federal republic of Germany and did not immigrate to Germany respectively immigrated before 1960 No response (overhang from 2008) Not applicable (father does not live in the household)	 1 7 8 9 empty	 1	 New
359 2009 2013	YEAR OF ARRIVAL OF THE FATHER (not assigned in 2012) Year of arrival No response Not applicable (father lives in the household, father did not immigrate to Germany respectively no response on EF358)	 1960-2009 9999 empty	 4	 New
360 2009 2013	GERMAN CITIZENSHIP OF THE FATHER (not assigned in 2012) Yes, only German citizenship Yes, German and at least one foreign citizenship No, ausländische Staatsangehörigkeit Not applicable (father lives in the household, father did not immigrate to Germany respectively no response on EF358)	 1 2 8 empty	 1	 New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
361 2009 2013	1st FOREIGN CITIZENSHIP OF THE FATHER (not assigned in 2012) Europe albania 96 belarus 90 belgium 01 bosnia and herzegovina 02 bulgaria 03 denmark 04 former soviet union 05 former Yugoslavia 06 estonia 07 finland 08 france 09 greece 10 ireland 11 iceland 12 italy 13 kosovo 91 croatia 14 latvia 15 liechtenstein 16 lithuania 17 luxembourg 18 malta 19 macedonia 92 moldova 93 montenegro 59 norway 20 netherlands 21 austria 22 poland 23 portugal 24 romania 25 russian federation 26 sweden 27 switzerland 28 serbia 58 slovakia 30 slovenia 31 spain 32 czech republic 33 turkey 34 hungary 35 ukraine 56 united kingdom 36 zyprus 37 rest of europe 39 Africa morocco 40 rest of north africa (e.g.egypt, tunisia) 41 rest of africa 42 America united states of america (USA) 43 rest of north america 44 central america and caribbean 45 south america 46 Near and middle East georgia, azerbaijan, armenia 94 iraq 47 iran 48 kazakhstan 57 uzbekistan, turkmenistan, tajikistan, kyrgyztan 95 rest of near and middle east (e.g. israel, jordan, lebanon, syria) 49		2	New

EF	Description and Key		Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
361 2009 2013	1. ausländische Staatsangehörigkeit des Vaters (not assigned in 2012) South- and southeast Asia viet nam 50 afghanistan 51 rest of south- and southeast asia (e.g.india, indonesia, cambodia, philippines, thailand) 52 East Asia china 53 rest of east asia (e.g. japan, korea) 54 Rest of the World 55 stateless 98 Not applicable (father lives in the household, father did not immigrate to Germany respectively no response on EF358, German without further citizenship) empty			2	New
361U1 2009 2013	1st FOREIGN CITIZENSHIP OF THE FATHER (not assigned in 2012)			1	New
361U2 2009 2013	1st FOREIGN CITIZENSHIP OF THE FATHER (not assigned in 2012) (identical with EF361)		01-96, 98 empty	2	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
362 2009 2013	2nd FOREIGN CITIZENSHIP OF THE FATHER (not assigned in 2012) Europe albania 96 belarus 90 belgium 01 bosnia and herzegovina 02 bulgaria 03 denmark 04 former soviet union 05 former Yugoslavia 06 estonia 07 finland 08 france 09 greece 10 ireland 11 iceland 12 italy 13 kosovo 91 croatia 14 latvia 15 liechtenstein 16 lithuania 17 luxembourg 18 malta 19 macedonia 92 moldova 93 montenegro 59 norway 20 netherlands 21 austria 22 poland 23 portugal 24 romania 25 russian federation 26 sweden 27 switzerland 28 serbia 58 slovakia 30 slovenia 31 spain 32 czech republic 33 turkey 34 hungary 35 ukraine 56 united kingdom 36 zyprus 37 rest of europe 39 Africa morocco 40 rest of north africa (e.g.egypt, tunisia) 41 rest of africa 42 America united states of america (USA) 43 rest of north america 44 central america and caribbean 45 south america 46 Near and middle East georgia, azerbaijan, armenia 94 iraq 47 iran 48 kazakhstan 57 uzbekistan, turkmenistan, tajikistan, kyrgyztan 95 rest of near and middle east (e.g. israel, jordan, lebanon, syria) 49		2	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
362 2009 2013	2nd FOREIGN CITIZENSHIP OF THE FATHER (not assigned in 2012) South- and southeast Asia viet nam 50 afghanistan 51 rest of south- and southeast asia (e.g.india, indonesia, cambodia, philippines, thailand) 52 East Asia china 53 rest of east asia (e.g. japan, korea) 54 Rest of the World 55 stateless 98 Not applicable (father lives in the household, father did not immigrate to Germany respectively no response on EF358, German without further citizenship, father has no second citizenship) empty		2	New
362U1 2009 2013	2nd FOREIGN CITIZENSHIP OF THE FATHER (not assigned in 2012)		1	New
362U2 2009 2013	2nd FOREIGN CITIZENSHIP OF THE FATHER (not assigned in 2012) (identical with EF362) 01-96, 98 empty		2	New
363 2009 2013	GERMAN CITIZENSHIP OF THE FATHER THROUGH NATURALISATION? (not assigned in 2012) by birth 1 as late refugee without naturalisation 2 as late refugee with naturalisation 3 through naturalization 4 Not applicable (father lives in the household, father did not immigrate to Germany respectively no response on EF358, only foreign citizenship) empty		1	New
364 2009 2013	YEAR OF NATURALISATION OF THE FATHER (not assigned in 2012) year of naturalisation 1960-2009 No response 9999 Not applicable (father lives in the household, father did not immigrate to Germany respectively no statement on EF358, only foreign citizenship, German citizenship not through naturalisation) empty		4	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
	CITIZENSHIP OF THE FATHER BEFORE NATURALISATION? (not assigned in 2012)		2	New
	Europe albania 96 belarus 90 belgium 01 bosnia and herzegovina 02 bulgaria 03 denmark 04 former soviet union 05 former Yugoslavia 06 estonia 07 finland 08 france 09 greece 10 ireland 11 iceland 12 italy 13 kosovo 91 croatia 14 latvia 15 liechtenstein 16 lithuania 17 luxembourg 18 malta 19 macedonia 92 moldova 93 montenegro 59 norway 20 netherlands 21 austria 22 poland 23 portugal 24 romania 25 russian federation 26 sweden 27 switzerland 28 serbia 58 slovakia 30 slovenia 31 spain 32 czech republic 33 turkey 34 hungary 35 ukraine 56 united kingdom 36 zyprus 37 rest of europe 39			
	Africa morocco 40 rest of north africa (e.g.egypt, tunisia) 41 rest of africa 42			
	America united states of america (USA) 43 rest of north america 44 central america and caribbean 45 south america 46			
	Near and middle East georgia, azerbaijan, armenia 94 iraq 47 iran 48 kazakhstan 57 uzbekistan, turkmenistan, tajikistan, kyrgyztan 95 rest of near and middle east (e.g. israel, jordan, lebanon, syria) 49			

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
365 2009 2013	CITIZENSHIP OF THE FATHER BEFORE NATURALISATION? (not assigned in 2012) South- and southeast Asia viet nam 50 afghanistan 51 rest of south- and southeast asia (e.g.india, indonesia, cambodia, philippines, thailand) 52 East Asia china 53 rest of east asia (e.g. japan, korea) 54 Rest of the World 55 stateless 98 Not applicable (father lives in the household, father did not immigrate to Germany respectively no response on EF358, German without further citizenship, only foreign citizenship, German citizenship by birth) empty		2	New
365U1 2009 2013	CITIZENSHIP OF THE FATHER BEFORE NATURALISATION? (not assigned in 2012)		1	New
365U2 2009 2013	CITIZENSHIP OF THE FATHER BEFORE NATURALISATION? (not usable in 2012) (identical with EF365)	01-96, 98 empty	2	New
366	BORN ON TODAY'S AREA OF THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY? Yes No No response	1 8 9	153	1 53 mod.
367	FIRST IMMIGRATION TO THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY? 1949 and earlier 1949 1950 and later (specify year) 1950-2012 No response 9999 Not applicable (born on today's area of the federal republic of Germany) empty	154	4	53 mod.
368	GERMAN CITIZENSHIP Yes, only German citizenship 1 Yes, German and at least one foreign citizenship 2 No, foreign citizenship 8	157	1	43

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
369	1st FOREIGN CITIZENSHIP europe 121-181 africa 201-291 america 301-371 near and middle east 401,402, 403,421, 422,424, 425,430, 438,439, 441,444, 445,447, 448,450, 451,456, 469,470, 471,472, 475,477 south- and southeast asia 423,460, 426,429, 436,437, 446,434, 467,449, 482,454, 457,427, 458,461, 462,474, 431,476, 483,432, 404 east asia 479,442, 465,405 australia/oceania 523-545 Rest of the World 991 stateless 997 No response 999 Not applicable (German without further citizenships) empty	158	3	44
369U1	1st FOREIGN CITIZENSHIP (not usable in 2012) 1-9	158	1	44U1
369U2	1st FOREIGN CITIZENSHIP (not usable in 2012) 01-97, 99 empty	158	2	44U2

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF	
370	2nd FOREIGN CITIZENSHIP europe africa america near and middle east south- and southeast asia east asia australia/oceania Rest of the World stateless No response Not applicable (German , foreigner with only one citizenship)	121-181 201-291 301-371 401,402, 403,421, 422,424, 425,430, 438,439, 441,444, 445,447, 448,450, 451,456, 469,470, 471,472, 475,477 423,460, 426,429, 436,437, 446,434, 467,449, 482,454, 457,427, 458,461, 462,474, 431,476, 483,432, 404 479,442, 465,405 523-545 991 997 999 empty	158	3	45
370U1	2nd FOREIGN CITIZENSHIP (not usable in 2012)		158	1	45U1
370U2	2nd FOREIGN CITIZENSHIP (not usable in 2012)	01-97, 99 empty	158	2	45U2
371	CITIZENSHIP German foreigner from EU-states (with romania and bulgaria) foreigner from non-EU states	1 2 3		1	52
372	GERMAN CITIZENSHIP BY BIRTH, LATE REFUGEE STATUS THROUGH NATURALISATION by birth as late refugee through naturalisation as late refugee with naturalisation through naturalisation Not applicable (persons without German citizenship)	1 2 3 4 empty	159	1	New

EF	Description and Key		Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
373	YEAR OF NATURALISATION year Not applicable (persons without German citizenship, German citizenship by birth, late refugees without naturalisation)	1913- 2012 empty	160	4	New
374	CITIZENSHIP BEFORE IMMIGRATION AS LATE REFUGEE OR THROUGH NATURALISATION europe africa america near and middle east south- and southeast asia east asia australia/oceania Rest of the World stateless No response Not applicable (persons without German citizenship, German citizenship by birth)	121-181 201-291 301-371 401,402, 403,421, 422,424, 425,430, 438,439, 441,444, 445,447, 448,450, 451,456, 469,470, 471,472, 475,477 423,460, 426,429, 436,437, 446,434, 467,449, 482,454, 457,427, 458,461, 462,474, 431,476, 483,432, 404 479,442, 465,405 523-545 991 997 999 empty	161	3	New
374U1	CITIZENSHIP BEFORE IMMIGRATION AS LATE REFUGEE OR NATURALISATION (not usable in 2012)		161	1	New
374U2	CITIZENSHIP BEFORE IMMIGRATION AS LATE REFUGEE OR NATURALISATION (not usable in 2012)	01-97, 99 empty	161	2	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
----	---------------------	---	------------------	--------

QUESTIONS TO FOREIGNERS

375	SPOUSE STILL IN HOME COUNTRY (Question to married persons) (voluntary answer) Yes No No response Not applicable (not married foreigners, German (persons, with only German citizenship or with German and one foreign citizenship))	 1 8 9 empty	164	1	54
376	PARENTS STILL IN HOME COUNTRY (question to singles) (voluntary answer) Yes, mother and father Yes, only mother Yes, only father No No response Not applicable (not single, German citizenship by birth)	 1 2 3 8 9 empty	162	1	55
377	NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS STILL IN HOME COUNTRY (voluntary answer) number of children under 6 years still in home country No children under 6 years still in home country No response Not applicable (German (persons, with only German citizenship or German and one foreign citizenship); male foreigners under 16 years and female foreigners under 14 years; foreigners without children in home country; not married or single)	 01-20 00 99 empty	163	2	56
378	NUMBER OF CHILDREN FROM 6 TO LESS THAN 16 YEARS STILL IN HOME COUNTRY (voluntary answer) number of children from 6 to less than 16 years still in home country No children from 6 to less than 16 years still in home country No response Not applicable (German (persons, with only German citizenship or German and one foreign citizenship); male foreigners under 16 years and female foreigners under 14 years; foreigners without children in home country; not married or single)	 01-20 00 99 empty	163	2	57

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
379	NUMBER OF CHILDREN FROM 16 TO LESS THAN 18 YEARS STILL IN HOME COUNTRY (voluntary answer) number of children from 16 to less than 18 years still in home country 01-20 No children from 16 to less than 18 years still in home country 00 No response 99 Not applicable (German (persons, with only German citizenship or German and one foreign citizenship); male foreigners under 16 years and female foreigners under 14 years; foreigners without children in home country; not married or single) empty	163	2	58
380	NUMBER OF CHILDREN STILL IN HOME COUNTRY (voluntary answer) (not usable in 2012) number of children still in home country 01-20 No children still in home country 00 No response 99 Not applicable (German (persons, with only German citizenship or German and one foreign citizenship); male foreigners under 16 years and female foreigners under 14 years; foreigners without children still in home country) empty	163	2	59
381	CHILDREN UNDER 18 STILL IN HOME COUNTRY (voluntary answer) Yes 1 No 8 No response 9 Not applicable (German (persons, with only German citizenship or German and one foreign citizenship); male foreigners under 16 years and female foreigners under 14 years; foreigners without children in home country; not married or single) empty	163	1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
382 2009 2013	CITIZENSHIP OF THE MOTHER BEFORE NATURALISATION (not assigned in 2012) Europe albania 96 belarus 90 belgium 01 bosnia and herzegovina 02 bulgaria 03 denmark 04 former soviet union 05 former Yugoslavia 06 estonia 07 finland 08 france 09 greece 10 ireland 11 iceland 12 italy 13 kosovo 91 croatia 14 latvia 15 liechtenstein 16 lithuania 17 luxembourg 18 malta 19 macedonia 92 moldova 93 montenegro 59 norway 20 netherlands 21 austria 22 poland 23 portugal 24 romania 25 russian federation 26 sweden 27 switzerland 28 serbia 58 slovakia 30 slovenia 31 spain 32 czech republic 33 turkey 34 hungary 35 ukraine 56 united kingdom 36 zyprus 37 rest of europe 39 Africa morocco 40 rest of north africa (e.g.egypt, tunisia) 41 rest of africa 42 America united states of america (USA) 43 rest of north america 44 central america and caribbean 45 south america 46 Near and middle East georgia, azerbaijan, armenia 94 iraq 47 iran 48 kazakhstan 57 uzbekistan, turkmenistan, tajikistan, kyrgyztan 95 rest of near and middle east (e.g. israel, jordan, lebanon, syria) 49		2	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
382 2009 2013	CITIZENSHIP OF THE MOTHER BEFORE NATURALISATION (not usable in 2012) South- and southeast Asia viet nam afghanistan rest of south- and southeast asia (e.g.india, indonesia, cambodia, philippines, thailand) East Asia china rest of east asia (e.g. japan, korea) Rest of the World stateless Not applicable (mother did not immigrate to Germany , only foreign citizenship, German citizenship by birth)		2	New
382U1 2009 2013	CITIZENSHIP OF THE MOTHER BEFORE NATURALISATION (not assigned in 2012)		1	New
382U2 2009 2013	CITIZENSHIP OF THE MOTHER BEFORE NATURALISATION (not assigned in 2012) (identical with EF382)	01-96, 98 empty	2	New
383	HAVE YOU INTERRUPTED YOUR ATTENDANCE IN GERMANY AND AT LEAST LIVED 1 YEAR ABROAD? Yes No Not applicable	155	1	New
384	YEAR OF RETURN TO THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY 1949 or earlier 1950 to 2012 No response Not applicable (did not live or lived shorter than 12 months abroad)	1949 1950-2012 9999 empty	156	4 New

OLD-AGE PROVISION

385	RECEIVING A (FULL-)PENSION FOR AGE REASONS Yes No Not applicable (only for children under 15 years)	172	1	New
391	INSURED UNDER THE STATUROY PENSION INSURANCE SCHEME WITHIN THE REPORTING WEEK? Yes, compulsorily insured Yes, voluntary insured No No response Not applicable (only for children under 15 years and persons with a (full-)pension for age reasons)	173	1	266
392	RESERVE		1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
		Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop		
393 2009 2013	PRIVATE LIFE INSURANCE SUM INSURED (AS WELL AS PRIVATE PENSION FUND) ALSO FOR PENSION IN EXISTENCE? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes, with aggregate liability: less than 5 000 Euro 01 5 000 to less than 10 000 Euro 02 10 000 to less than 25 000 Euro 03 25 000 to less than 50 000 Euro 04 50 000 to less than 100 000 Euro 05 100 000 and more Euro 06 No 88 No response 99		2	272
394 2009 2013	ADDITIONAL COMPANY PENSION SCHEME N EXISTENCE? (not assigned in 2012) old-age pension of employer, pensions, benefit payment with own contributions 01 old-age pension of employer, pension, benefit payment without own contributions 02 life insurance paid by employer with own contributions 03 life insurance paid by employer without own contributions 04 voluntary additional insurance in public pension insurance 05 mixed 06 Other kind or not known 07 No 88 not known, if occupational pension scheme is available 99 Not applicable (children under 15 years, unemployed persons, if EF117 = 01-04, 09-11) empty		2	271
395 2009 2013	AMOUNT SAVED FOR ASSET FORMATION-ALLOWANCE (not assigned in 2012) Yes, namely through monthly amounts of ... under 10 Euro 01 10 to less than 20 Euro 02 20 to less than 30 Euro 03 30 to less than 40 Euro 04 40 Euro and more 05 Yes, namely through a yearly amount 06 No 88 No response 99 Not applicable (children under 15 years, unemployed persons, if EF117 = 01-03) empty		2	374 mod.
396	RESERVE		5	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
----	---------------------	--	---------------------	--------

LIVELIHOOD, INCOME

401	MAIN LIVELIHOOD own employment unemployment benefit I pension income of the parents, also of partners or spouses or other relatives own property, saving, interest, letting, life interest retained for aged people subsistence payments Hartz IV benefits (unemployment benefit II, social benefit) Other financial support e.g. training assistance, early retirement payments, grant, long-term care insurance benefits, benefits for asylum seekers, allowance for foster children or foster parents parental allowance (formerly child-rearing benefits)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	171	1	338U2
402	ACQUISITION OF STATUTORY OR PUBLIC PENSION Yes No No response	1 8 9	165	1	339
403	ACQUISITION OF STATUTORY OR PUBLIC PENSION FROM THE GERMAN FEDERAL PENSION OR GERMAN PENSION INSURANCE MINERS, RAILWAY AND MARITIME German pension insurance miners, railway and maritime No acquisition	01 empty	165	2	340
404	RESERVE			2	341
405	RESERVE			2	342
406	ACQUISITION OF A PUBLIC PENSION (DEPENDANT'S PENSION) acquisition of a public pension No acquisition	02 empty	165	2	343
407	ACQUISITION OF A WAR PENSION (DEPENDANT'S PENSION) acquisition of war pension No acquisition	03 empty	165	2	344
408	ACQUISITION OF ACCIDENT ANNUITY (DEPENDANT'S PENSION) acquisition of a pension from accident insurance fund No acquisition	04 empty	165	2	345
409	ACQUISITION OF A PENSION FROM ABROAD (DEPENDANT'S PENSION) acquisition of a abroad pension No acquisition	05 empty	165	2	346
410	ACQUISITION OF OTHER PUBLIC PENSION (DEPENDANT'S PENSION) acquisition of other public pension No acquisition	06 empty	165	2	347

EF	Description and Key		Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
411	TYPE OF FIRST OR SECOND DEPENDANT'S PENSION(S)		165	2	348
1. Dependant's Pension	2. Dependant's Pension				
Public pension	German pension insurance 43 war victim pension 45 accident insurance 46 pension from abroad 47 Other public pension 48 No further pension 40				
German pension insurance	war victim pension 15 accident insurance 16 pension from abroad 17 Other public pension 18 No further pension 10				
war victim pension	accident insurance 56 pension from abroad 57 Other public pension 58 No further pension 50				
accident insurance	pension from abroad 67 Other public pension 68 No further pension 60				
pension from abroad	Other public pension 78 No further pension 70				
Other public pension	No further pension 80				
No acquisition of dependant's pension	88				
No response	99				
412	ACQUISITION OF STATUTORY OR PUBLIC PENSION FROM THE GERMAN FEDERAL PENSION OR GERMAN PENSION INSURANCE MINERS, RAILWAY AND MARITIME (OWN PENSION)		165	2	349
German pension insurance miners, railway and maritime	01				
No acquisition	empty				
413	MAIN LIVELIHOOD			1	New
(not usable in 2012) (only use EF401)					
own employment	1				
unemployment benefit I	2				
pension	3				
income of the parents, also of partners or spouses or other relatives	4				
own property, saving, interest, letting, life interest retained for aged people	5				
subsistence payments	6				
Hartz IV benefits (unemployment benefit II, social benefit)	7				
Other financial support e.g. training assistance, early retirement payments, grant, long-term care insurance benefits, benefits for asylum seekers, allowance for foster children or foster parents	8				
parental allowance (formerly child-rearing benefits)	9				

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
413A	ACQUISITION OF PUBLIC PAYMENTS/SUPPLIES (HART IV (UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT II, INCOME SUPPORT)) (not usable in 2012) (only use EF424) Hartz IV (unemployment benefit II, income support) No acquisition		1	New
414	ACQUISITION OF OTHER INCOME (INCOME FROM WAGE, SALARY FROM EMPLOYMENT, INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT, ADDITIONAL JOB) income from wage, salary from employment, income from self-employment, additional job) No acquisition	167	1	New
414A	ACQUISITION OF PUBLIC PAYMENTS/SUPPLIES (ONGOING HELP FOR LIVELIHOOD, OLD-AGE BASIC INCOME AND REDUCTION IN EARNING CAPACITY, HELP IN SPECIAL SITUATIONS (e.g. INTEGRATION HELP, HELP FOR CARE)) (not usable in 2012) (only use EF422) ongoing help for livelihood, old-age basic income and reduction in earning capacity, help in special situations (e.g. integration help, help for care) No acquisition		1	New
415	ACQUISITION OF PUBLIC PENSION (OWN PENSION) acquisition of public pension No acquisition	165	2	352
416	ACQUISITION OF WAR VICTIM PENSION (OWN PENSION) acquisition of war victim pension No acquisition	165	2	353
417	ACQUISITION OF ACCIDENT INSURANCE (OWN PENSION) acquisition of accident insurance No acquisition	165	2	354
418	ACQUISITION OF PENSION FROM ABROAD (OWN PENSION) acquisition of pension from abroad No acquisition	165	2	355
419	ACQUISITION OF OTHER PUBLIC PENSION (OWN PENSION) acquisition of other public pension No acquisition	165	2	356

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF																											
420	TYPE OF FIRST OR SECOND OWN PENSION(S) <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1. Own Pension</td> <td>2. Own Pension</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Public pension</td> <td>German pension insurance war victim pension accident insurance pension from abroad Other public pension No further pension</td> <td>43 45 46 47 48 40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>German pension insurance</td> <td>war victim pension accident insurance pension from abroad Other public pension No further pension</td> <td>15 16 17 18 10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>war victim pension</td> <td>accident insurance pension from abroad Other public pension No further pension</td> <td>56 57 58 50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>accident insurance</td> <td>pension from abroad Other public pension No further pension</td> <td>67 68 60</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pension from abroad</td> <td>Other public pension No further pension</td> <td>78 70</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other public pension</td> <td>No further pension</td> <td>80</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">No acquisition of own pensions</td> <td>88</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">No response</td> <td>99</td> </tr> </table>	1. Own Pension	2. Own Pension		Public pension	German pension insurance war victim pension accident insurance pension from abroad Other public pension No further pension	43 45 46 47 48 40	German pension insurance	war victim pension accident insurance pension from abroad Other public pension No further pension	15 16 17 18 10	war victim pension	accident insurance pension from abroad Other public pension No further pension	56 57 58 50	accident insurance	pension from abroad Other public pension No further pension	67 68 60	pension from abroad	Other public pension No further pension	78 70	Other public pension	No further pension	80	No acquisition of own pensions		88	No response		99	165	2	357
1. Own Pension	2. Own Pension																														
Public pension	German pension insurance war victim pension accident insurance pension from abroad Other public pension No further pension	43 45 46 47 48 40																													
German pension insurance	war victim pension accident insurance pension from abroad Other public pension No further pension	15 16 17 18 10																													
war victim pension	accident insurance pension from abroad Other public pension No further pension	56 57 58 50																													
accident insurance	pension from abroad Other public pension No further pension	67 68 60																													
pension from abroad	Other public pension No further pension	78 70																													
Other public pension	No further pension	80																													
No acquisition of own pensions		88																													
No response		99																													
421	ACQUISITION OF PUBLIC PAYMENTS (HOUSING ALLOWANCE) housing allowance No acquisition	1 empty	166	1 358																											
422	ACQUISITION OF PUBLIC PAYMENTS (PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, E.G. BASIC SECURITY IN OLD-AGE AND IN CASES OF REDUCED EARNING CAPACITY, INTEGRATION ASSISTANCE; ASSISTANCE FOR NURSING CARE, CONTINUOUS SUBSISTENCE PAYMENTS) Public assistance (not Hartz IV), e.g. basic security in old-age and in cases of reduced earning capacity, integration assistance, assistance for nursing care, continuous subsistence payments No acquisition	2 empty	166	1 359																											
423	ACQUISITION OF PUBLIC PAYMENTS (UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT I) acquisition of unemployment benefit I No acquisition	3 empty	166	1 360																											
424	ACQUISITION OF PUBLIC PAYMENTS (HARTZ IV (UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT II, SOCIAL BENEFIT)) hartz IV, unemployment benefit II, social benefit No acquisition	4 empty	166	1 361																											
425	ACQUISITION OF PUBLIC PAYMENTS (CARE LEVEL 1-3, PARTICULARLY SEVERE CASE) care level 1-3, particularly severe case No acquisition	5 empty	166	1 362																											

EF	Description and Key		Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
426	ACQUISITION OF PUBLIC PAYMENTS (OTHER PUBLIC PAYMENTS, E.G. ASSISTANCE PURSUANT TO THE UPGRADING TRAINING ASSISTANCE ACT, GRANT, BENEFITS FOR ASYLUM-SEEKERS, SICKNESS BENEFIT, ALLOWANCES FOR FOSTER CHILDREN OR FOSTER PARENTS, LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE, BENEFITS PAID DUE TO SEVERELY LIMITED SKILLS IN DAILY LIVING ACTIVITIES) Other public payments, e.g. assistance pursuant to the upgrading training assistance act, grant, benefits for asylum-seekers, sickness benefit, allowances for foster children or foster parents, long-term care insurance benefits paid due to severely limited skills in daily living activities No acquisition	6 empty	166	1	363
427	ACQUISITION OF OTHER INCOME (OTHER INCOME) acquisition of other income No acquisition	7 empty	167	1	New
428	CARE LEVEL (CARE ALLOWANCE, CARE BENEFITS IN KIND) care level 1 care level 2 care level 3/severe case Not applicable (No care benefits acquired)	1 2 3 empty	166	1	New
429	ACQUISITION OF OTHER INCOME (COMPANY PENSION(INCLUDING EARLY RETIREMENT PENSION)) acquisition of company pension No acquisition	1 empty	167	1	365
430	ACQUISITION OF OTHER INCOME (LIFE INTEREST RETAINED FOR OLD PERSONS) acquisition of life interest for old persons No acquisition	2 empty	167	1	366
431	ACQUISITION OF OTHER INCOME (INTEREST, OWN PROPERTY) income from own property, interest No acquisition	3 empty	167	1	367
432	ACQUISITION OF OTHER INCOME (Bezug anderer Einkommen (BENEFITS OF A PRIVATE PENSION INSURANCE/LIFE INSURANCE)) benefits of a private pension insurance/life assurance No acquisition	4 empty	167	1	368
433	ACQUISITION OF OTHER INCOME (LETTING) income from letting No acquisition	5 empty	167	1	369
434	ACQUISITION OF OTHER INCOME (PRIVATE FINANCIAL SUPPORT, MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS) private financial support, maintenance payments No acquisition	6 empty	167	1	370
435	NUMBER OF OTHER ACQUIRED INCOMES No acquisition of other incomes No response	1-8 0 9	167	1	371

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
436	PERSONAL NET INCOME WITHIN THE LAST MONTH (PER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER) less than 150 Euro 01 150 to less than 300 Euro 02 300 to less than 500 Euro 03 500 to less than 700 Euro 04 700 to less than 900 Euro 05 900 to less than 1 100 Euro 06 1 100 to less than 1 300 Euro 07 1 300 to less than 1 500 Euro 08 1 500 to less than 1 700 Euro 09 1 700 to less than 2 000 Euro 10 2 000 to less than 2 300 Euro 11 2 300 to less than 2 600 Euro 12 2 600 to less than 2 900 Euro 13 2 900 to less than 3 200 Euro 14 3 200 to less than 3 600 Euro 15 3 600 to less than 4 000 Euro 16 4 000 to less than 4 500 Euro 17 4 500 to less than 5 000 Euro 18 5 000 to less than 5 500 Euro 19 5 500 to less than 6 000 Euro 20 6 000 to less than 7 500 Euro 21 7 500 to less than 10 000 Euro 22 10 000 to less than 18 000 Euro 23 18 000 and more Euro 24 farmer (self-employed, main job) 50 No income 90 No response 99	168	2	372
437	TOTAL NET INCOME OF THE HOUSEHOLD (BEFORE PL, ACCORDING TO PT8) less than 150 Euro 01 150 to less than 300 Euro 02 300 to less than 500 Euro 03 500 to less than 700 Euro 04 700 to less than 900 Euro 05 900 to less than 1 100 Euro 06 1 100 to less than 1 300 Euro 07 1 300 to less than 1 500 Euro 08 1 500 to less than 1 700 Euro 09 1 700 to less than 2 000 Euro 10 2 000 to less than 2 300 Euro 11 2 300 to less than 2 600 Euro 12 2 600 to less than 2 900 Euro 13 2 900 to less than 3 200 Euro 14 3 200 to less than 3 600 Euro 15 3 600 to less than 4 000 Euro 16 4 000 to less than 4 500 Euro 17 4 500 to less than 5 000 Euro 18 5 000 to less than 5 500 Euro 19 5 500 to less than 6 000 Euro 20 6 000 to less than 7 500 Euro 21 7 500 to less than 10 000 Euro 22 10 000 to less than 18 000 Euro 23 18 000 and more Euro 24 at least one household member is farmer(self-employed- main job) 50 No response 99 Not applicable (collective accommodation) empty	169	2	373
438	PERSONAL NET INCOME WITHIN THE LAST MONTH (PER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER) (auxiliary value to determine income)		5	503

EF	Description and Key		Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
439	ACQUISITION OF PUBLIC PAYMENTS (PARENTAL ALLOWANCE) parental allowance No acquisition	7 empty	166	1	New
440	ACQUISITION OF PUBLIC PAYMENTS (CHILDREN'S ALLOWANCE) children's allowance No acquisition	9 empty	166	1	New
441	NUMBER OF ACQUIRED PUBLIC PAYMENTS No acquisition of public payments No response	01-08 00 99	166	2	New
442	WHAT IS YOUR AVERAGE MONTHLY NET WAGE/SALARY? (voluntary answer) less than 150 Euro 150 to less than 300 Euro 300 to less than 500 Euro 500 to less than 700 Euro 700 to less than 900 Euro 900 to less than 1 100 Euro 1 100 to less than 1 300 Euro 1 300 to less than 1 500 Euro 1 500 to less than 1 700 Euro 1 700 to less than 2 000 Euro 2 000 to less than 2 300 Euro 2 300 to less than 2 600 Euro 2 600 to less than 2 900 Euro 2 900 to less than 3 200 Euro 3 200 to less than 3 600 Euro 3 600 to less than 4 000 Euro 4 000 to less than 4 500 Euro 4 500 to less than 5 000 Euro 5 000 to less than 5 500 Euro 5 500 to less than 6 000 Euro 6 000 to less than 7 500 Euro 7 500 to less than 10 000 Euro 10 000 to less than 18 000 Euro 18 000 and more Euro at least one household member is farmer(self-employed-main job) No response Not applicable (persons under 15 Jahren, Nichtemployee, Self-employed und mithelfende Familienangehörige)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 50 99 empty	170	2	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
----	---------------------	---	------------------	--------

LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION ONE YEAR BEFORE THE SURVEY

443	LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION 12 MONTHS AGO (voluntary answer) Employee, , public official, apprentice 01 Self-employed, freelancer without employees 02 Self-employed, freelancer with employees 03 unpaid helping family member in family enterprise 04 person doing compulsory military/civilian service 05 person doing volunteer service (e.g. social year) 06 pupil, student 07 permanently unfit for work 08 retirement, early retirement 09 unemployed person 10 housewife/househusband 11 other 12 person doing voluntary military service 13 No response 99 Not applicable (children under 1 year) empty		174	2	380
444	RESERVE				New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF	
445	BRANCH OF ACTIVITY 12 MONTHS AGO basis: classification of economic activities, 2008 edition, wording for microcensus Sub fields of economy: Agriculture, forestry, fishery <hr/> Mining and production of stones and earths Manufacturing industry Energy supply Water supply : sewage and waste disposal and disposal of environmental pollution Construction <hr/> Trade, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles Traffic and storage Hotel and restaurant industry Information and communication Financial and insurance service Property and housing affairs Independent professional, scientific and technical services Other economic services Public authorities, defense, social insurance Education Health and social service Art, entertainment and recreation Other services Private households with domestic staff; production of goods and service delivery by private households for own demand without distinct focus <hr/> Exterritorial organisations and agencies No response Not applicable (person was unemployed 12 months ago)	011-032 051-099 101-332 351-353 360-390 411-439 451-479 491-532 551-563 581-639 641-663 681-683 691-750 771-829 841-843 851-856 861-889 900-932 941-960 970-982 990 999 empty	175	3	382
445UG1	BRANCH OF ACTIVITY 12 MONTHS AGO (2-DIGIT) basis: classification of economic activities, 2008 edition, wording for microcensus Not applicable (person was unemployed 12 months ago)	01-99 empty	175	2	
445UG2	BRANCH OF ACTIVITY 12 MONTHS AGO (1-DIGIT) (not usable in 2012) basis: classification of economic activities, 2008 edition, wording for microcensus Not applicable (person was unemployed 12 months ago)	0-9 empty	175	1	
446	RESERVE			5	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
----	---------------------	---	------------------	--------

PLACE OF RESIDENCE ONE YEAR BEFORE THE SURVEY

451	EXACTLY 12 MONTHS AGO, WAS YOUR PLACE OF RESIDENCE THE SAME AS TODAY? (voluntary answer) Yes No No response Not applicable (children under 1 year)	 1 8 9 empty	176	1	387
452	IF PLACE OF RESIDENCE CHANGED: FORMER PLACE OF RESIDENCE IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC? (voluntary answer) Yes No No response Not applicable (children under 1 year; persons with same place of residence in 2012 and 2011 respectively no response on EF451)	 1 8 9 empty	177	1	388
453	IF PLACE OF RESIDENCE CHANGED: FEDERAL STATE OF FORMER PLACE OF RESIDENCE (voluntary answer) Schleswig-Holstein Hamburg Lower Saxony Bremen North Rine-Westphalia Hessen Rhineland-Palatinate Baden-Wuerttemberg Bavaria Saarland Berlin Brandenburg Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania Saxony Saxony-Anhalt Thuringia No response Not applicable (children under 1 year; persons with same place of residence in 2012 and 2011 respectively no response on EF451 or EF452)	 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 99 empty	177	2	389

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
454	<p>IF PLACE OF RESIDENCE CHANGED: DISTRICT/ADMINISTRATIVE REGION OF FORMER PLACE OF RESIDENCE (voluntary answer)</p> <p>Schleswig-Holstein, Hamburg, Bremen, Saarland, Berlin, Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania, Saxony- Anhalt, Thuringia</p> <p>Lower Saxony Braunschweig 31 Hannover 32 Lüneburg 33 Weser-Ems 34</p> <p>North Rine-Westphalia Düsseldorf 51 Köln 52 Münster 53 Detmold 54 Arnsberg 55</p> <p>Hessen Darmstadt 61 Gießen 62 Kassel 63</p> <p>Rhineland-Palatinate Region Koblenz 71 Region Trier 72 Region Rheinhessen-Pfalz 73</p> <p>Baden-Wuerttemberg Stuttgart 81 Karlsruhe 82 Freiburg 83 Tübingen 84</p> <p>Bavaria Oberbayern 91 Niederbayern 92 Oberpfalz 93 Oberfranken 94 Mittelfranken 95 Unterfranken 96 Schwaben 97</p> <p>Brandenburg Prignitz-Oberhavel 21 Uckermark-Barnim 22 Oderland-Spree 23 Havelland-Fläming 24 Lausitz-Spreewald 25</p> <p>Saxony Chemnitz 13 Dresden 14 Leipzig 15</p> <p>No response 99</p> <p>Not applicable (children under 1 year; persons with same place of residence in 2012 and 2011 respectively no response on EF451 or EF452) empty</p>	178	2	390

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
455	IF PLACE OF RESIDENCE CHANGED WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS: COUNTRY (STATE) OF FORMER PLACE OF RESIDENCE (voluntary answer)	179	3	391
	europa	121-181		
	africa	201-291		
	america	301-371		
	near and middle east	401,402, 403,421, 422,424, 425,430, 438,439, 441,444, 445,447, 448,450, 451,456, 469,470, 471,472, 475,477		
	south and southeast asia	423,460, 426,429, 436,437, 446,434, 467,449, 482,454, 457,427, 458,461, 462,474, 431,476, 483,432, 404		
	east asia	479,442, 465,405		
	australia, oceania	523-545		
	rest of the world	991		
	No response	999		
	Not applicable (children under 1 year; persons with same place of residence in 2012 and 2011 or persons who did not live in the federal republic respectively no response on EF451 or EF452)	empty		

QUESTIONS ON HELP INSURANCE

456	ARE YOU HEALTH INSURED? (not assigned in 2012)			1	250
2011 2015	Yes, in a statutory health insurance, compulsorily insured	1			
	Yes, in a statutory health insurance, voluntarily insured	2			
	Yes, in a statutory health insurance, insured as family member	3			
	Yes, in a private health insurance, self insured	4			
	Yes, in a private health insurance, insured as a family member	5			
	No, not health insured	8			
	No response	9			
	annual overhang	0			
457	RESERVE			1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
458 2011 2015	IN WHICH HEALTH INSURANCE ARE YOU INSURED? (not assigned in 2012) Statutory Health Insurances: statutory health insurances: local health insurance (AOK) company health insurance guild health insurance Miners', Rail and Maritime Insurance Institution substitute fund: Barmer GEK, DAK, TK, KKH Allianz, Hanseatische Krankenkasse (HEK), Handelskrankenkasse (hkk) agricultural health insurance Private Health Insurance health insurance, contracted abroad No response annual overhang Not applicable (not health insured respectively no response to EF456)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 empty	1	251
459	RESERVE		1	New
460 2011 2015	OTHER CLAIM FOR HEALTH INSURANCE? (not assigned in 2012) Yes No No response annual overhang	1 8 9 0	1	New
461 2011 2015	CAN YOU DEMAND ADDITIONAL ATTAINMENTS THROUGH A SUPPLEMENTARY SICKNESS INSURANCE WITHIN THE GKV? (DENTAL TREATMENT) (not assigned in 2012) Yes, namely by the optional tariff within a statutory health insurance for dental treatment/replacement, implants or orthodontic treatment annual overhang	1 0	1	New
462 2011 2015	CAN YOU DEMAND ADDITIONAL ATTAINMENTS THROUGH A SUPPLEMENTARY SICKNESS INSURANCE WITHIN THE GKV? (SICKNESS BENEFIT) (not assigned in 2012) Yes namely by the optional tariff within a statutory health insurance for loss of earnings on the basis of sickness (sickness benefit) annual overhang	2 0	1	New
463 2011 2015	CAN YOU DEMAND ADDITIONAL ATTAINMENTS THROUGH A SUPPLEMENTARY SICKNESS INSURANCE WITHIN THE GKV? (TREATMENT BY HEAD PHYSICIAN) (not assigned in 2012) Yes, namely by the optional tariff within a statutory health insurance for single or two bed rooms, treatment by head physician within the hospital annual overhang	3 0	1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
464 2011 2015	CAN YOU DEMAND ADDITIONAL ATTAINMENTS THROUGH A SUPPLEMENTARY SICKNESS INSURANCE WITHIN THE GKV? (HOSPITAL BENEFIT) (not assigned in 2012) Yes, namely by the optional tarif within a statutory health insurance for hospital stay(hospital benefit) annual overhang	4 0	1	New
465 2011 2015	CAN YOU DEMAND ADDITIONAL ATTAINMENTS THROUGH A SUPPLEMENTARY SICKNESS INSURANCE WITHIN THE GKV? (JOURNEYS ABROAD) (not assigned in 2012) Yes, namely by the optional tarif within a statutory health insurance for journeys abroad annual overhang	5 0	1	New
466 2011 2015	CAN YOU DEMAND ADDITIONAL ATTAINMENTS THROUGH A SUPPLEMENTARY SICKNESS INSURANCE WITHIN THE GKV? (OTHER) (not assigned in 2012) Yes, namely by the optional tarif within a statutory health insurance for other annual overhang	6 0	1	New
467 2011 2015	CAN YOU DEMAND ADDITIONAL ATTAINMENTS THROUGH A SUPPLEMENTARY SICKNESS INSURANCE WITHIN THE GKV? (NO) (not assigned in 2012) No annual overhang	8 0	1	New
468 2011 2015	CAN YOU DEMAND ADDITIONAL ATTAINMENTS THROUGH A SUPPLEMENTARY SICKNESS INSURANCE WITHIN THE GKV? (NO RESPONSE) (not assigned in 2012) No response annual overhang	9 0	1	New
469 2011 2015	CAN YOU DEMAND ADDITIONAL ATTAINMENTS THROUGH A SUPPLEMENTARY SICKNESS INSURANCE WITHIN THE PKV? (DENTAL TREATMENT) (not assigned in 2012) Yes,additional private health insurance for dental treatment/replacement, implants or orthodontic treatment annual overhang	1 0	1	New
470 2011 2015	CAN YOU DEMAND ADDITIONAL ATTAINMENTS THROUGH A SUPPLEMENTARY SICKNESS INSURANCE WITHIN THE PKV? (SICKNESS BENEFIT) (not assigned in 2012) Yes, additional private health insurance for loss of earnings on the basis of sickness (sickness benefit) annual overhang	2 0	1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
471 2011 2015	CAN YOU DEMAND ADDITIONAL ATTAINMENTS THROUGH A SUPPLEMENTARY SICKNESS INSURANCE WITHIN THE PKV? (TREATMENT BY HEAD PHYSICIAN) (not assigned in 2012) Yes, additional private health insurance for single or two bed rooms, treatment by head physician within the hospital annual overhang	3 0	1	New
472 2011 2015	CAN YOU DEMAND ADDITIONAL ATTAINMENTS THROUGH A SUPPLEMENTARY SICKNESS INSURANCE WITHIN THE PKV? (HOSPITAL BENEFIT) (not assigned in 2012) Yes, additional private health insurance for hospital stay (hospital benefit) annual overhang	4 0	1	New
473 2011 2015	CAN YOU DEMAND ADDITIONAL ATTAINMENTS THROUGH A SUPPLEMENTARY SICKNESS INSURANCE WITHIN THE PKV? (JOURNEYS ABROAD) (not assigned in 2012) Yes, additional private health insurance for journeys abroad annual overhang	5 0	1	New
474 2011 2015	CAN YOU DEMAND ADDITIONAL ATTAINMENTS THROUGH A SUPPLEMENTARY SICKNESS INSURANCE WITHIN THE PKV? (OTHER) (not assigned in 2012) Yes, additional private health insurance for other annual overhang	6 0	1	New
475 2011 2015	CAN YOU DEMAND ADDITIONAL ATTAINMENTS THROUGH A SUPPLEMENTARY SICKNESS INSURANCE WITHIN THE PKV? (NO) (not assigned in 2012) No annual overhang	8 0	1	New
476 2011 2015	CAN YOU DEMAND ADDITIONAL ATTAINMENTS THROUGH A SUPPLEMENTARY SICKNESS INSURANCE WITHIN THE PKV? (NO RESPONSE) (not assigned in 2012) No response annual overhang	9 0	1	New
477	RESERVE		56	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
		Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop		

QUESTIONS ON HEALTH

465 2009 2013	DO YOU HAVE ANY OFFICIAL NOTIFICATION ABOUT A DISABILITY? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) through assesment from the maintenance council/officially severely handicaped (e.g. war injured) through other official assesment (e.g. pension assesment, administrative or judicial decision) as well through assesment/card from the maintenance council etc. ("1") as through other assesment ("2") No, application filed, but no assesment yet No official detected disability No response	1 2 3 4 8 9	1	400
466 2009 2013	HOW HIGH IS THE OFFICIAL GRAD OF THE DETECED DISABILITY? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) 20 to less than 30 % 30 to less than 40 % 40 to less than 50 % 50 to less than 60 % 60 to less than 70 % 70 to less than 80 % 80 to less than 90 % 90 to less than 100 % 100 % Not known/No response Not applicable (no official detected disability, not yet an assesment respectively no response on EF465)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 99 empty	2	401
467 2009 2013	HAVE YOU BEEN SICK/ACCIDENT VICTIM WITHIN THE LAST 4 WEEKS? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes, sick Yes, accident victim No No response	1 2 8 9	1	402
468 2009 2013	WHAT KIND OF ACCIDENT? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) occupational accident traffic accident accident at home accident during leisure, sport time activity Other accident (including accident at school) No response Not applicable (not sick or accident victim within the last 4 weeks respectively no response on EF467)	1 2 3 4 5 9 empty	1	404
469 2009 2013	DOES THIS SICKNESS/ACCIDENTAL INJURY STILL LAST? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes No No response Not applicable (not sick or accident victim within the last 4 weeks)	1 8 9 empty	1	405

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
470 2009 2013	HOW LONG DOES YOUR SICKNESS/ACCIDENTAL INJURY LAST? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) 1 up to 3 days over 3 days up to 1 week over 1 week up to 2 weeks over 2 weeks up to 4 weeks over 4 weeks up to 6 weeks over 6 weeks up to 1 year over 1 year No response Not applicable (not sick or accident victim within the last 4 weeks)		1	406
471 2009 2013	HAVE YOU BEEN UNDER MEDICAL OR HOSPITAL TREATMENT IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS BECAUSE OF YOUR SICKNESS/ACCIDENTAL INJURY? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes, namely ambulatory treatment at doctor ambulatory treatment at hospital inpatient treatment at hospital No No response Not applicable (not sick or accident victim within the last 4 weeks)		1	407
472 2009 2013	HEIGHT (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) height in centimeters (cm) 225 and taller No response	001-224 225 999	3	409
473 2009 2013	WEIGHT (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) weight in kilogram (kg) 200 and more No response	003-199 200 999	3	410

QUESTIONS ON SMOKING HABITS

474 2009 2013	ARE YOU CURRENTLY SMOKER? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes, regularly occasionally No No response Not applicable (children under 15 years)		1	411
475 2009 2013	HAVE YOU BEEN SMOKING IN FORMER YEARS? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes, regularly occasionally No No response Not applicable (children under 15 years, never smoked respectively no response on EF474)		1	412

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
476 2009 2013	WHEN DID YOU START SMOKING? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) age in years 95 and older No response Not applicable (children under 15 years, never smoked respectively no response on EF474 or EF475)		2	413
		10-94 95 99 empty		
477 2009 2013	WHAT KIND OF TOBACCO PRODUCT DO YOU OR DID YOU SMOKE PREDOMINANTLY? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) cigarettes cigar's, small cigar pipe tobacco shisha No response Not applicable (children under 15 years, never smoked respectively no response on EF474 or EF475)		1	414
		1 2 3 4 9 empty		
478 2009 2013	Wie viele Zigaretten rauchen bzw. rauchten Sie täglich? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) less than 5 5 to less than 21 21 to less than 41 41 and more No response Not applicable (children under 15 years, never smoked, no cigarette smoker respectively no response on EF474 or EF475)		1	415
		1 2 3 4 9 empty		
479	RESERVE		10	New

HOUSING SITUATION OF THE HOUSEHOLD

489 2010 2014	IN WHAT TYPE OF BUILDING DO YOU LIVE? (not assigned in 2012) residential building (at least half of the total floor space is used for living purposes) dormitory(with own home making of the resident(s)) dormitory(without own home making of the resident(s)) Other building with living space (less than the half of the total floor space is used for living purposes e.g. business, premises, bureau house, school etc.) constantly inhabited accommodation (e.g. summer house, living container, contractor's shed etc.) No response Not applicable (annual overhang, collective accommodation)		1	450
		1 2 3 4 5 9 empty		

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
490 2010 2014	HOW MANY APARTMENTS EXIST IN THE BUILDING YOU LIVE IN (INCLUDING EMPTY APARTMENTS)? (not assigned in 2012) 1 oder 2 apartments 3 up to 6 apartments 7 up to 12 apartments 13 up to 20 apartments 21 and more apartments No response Not applicable (annual overhang, collective accommodation, dormitory without own home making of the resident(s))	1 2 3 4 5 9 empty	1	451
491 2010 2014	DO YOU LIVE IN YOUR APARTMENT AS... (not assigned in 2012) owner of the building owner of the apartment main tenant lodger No response Not applicable (annual overhang, collective accommodation, dormitory without own home making of the resident(s))	1 2 3 4 9 empty	1	452
492 2010 2014	HOW BIG IS THE AREA OF THE ENTIRE APARTMENT/HOUSE? (not assigned in 2012) please round to full square meters No response Not applicable (collective accommodation)	000-998 999 empty	3	453
493 2010 2014	WHEN DID YOUR HOUSEHOLD MOVE INTO THE APARTMENT/HOUSE? (not assigned in 2012) before 1981 1981 up to and including 1990 1991 up to and including 1998 1999 up to and including 2002 2003 up to and including 2006 2007 up to and including 2008 2009 or later No response Not applicable (annual overhang, collective accommodation, dormitory without own home making of the resident(s))	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 empty	1	454

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
494 2010 2014	WHEN WAS YOUR APARTMENT/HOUSE BUILT? (not assigned in 2012) before 1919 1919 up to and including 1948 1949 up to and including 1978 1979 up to and including 1990 1991 up to and including 1995 1996 up to and including 2000 2001 up to and including 2004 2005 up to and including 2008 2009 or later No response Not applicable (annual overhang, collective accommodation, dormitory without own home making of the resident(s))	 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 99 empty	2	455
495 2010 2014	IS YOUR RENTED APARTMENT A CONDOMINIUM? Yes No No response Not applicable (annual overhang, collective accommodation, dormitory without own home making of the resident(s))	 1 8 9 empty	1	456
496 2010 2014	IS YOUR APARTMENT HEATED BY... (not assigned in 2012) district heating block heating, central heating storey heating single and multi area ovens (also electric storage) No response Not applicable (annual overhang, collective accommodation, dormitory without own home making of the resident(s))	 1 2 3 4 9 empty	1	457
497 2010 2014	WHAT TYPE OF ENERGY IS USED PREDOMINANTLY FOR HEATING YOUR APARTMENT? (not assigned in 2012) district heating gas electricity (not including heat pump) heating oil briquettes, lignite coke, coal wood, wooden pellets biomass (not including wood), biogas solar energy geothermal energy, outlet air heat (heat pump) No response Not applicable (annual overhang, collective accommodation, dormitory without own home making of the resident(s))	 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 99 empty	2	458 mod.

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
		Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop		
498 2010 2014	WHAT TYPE OF ENERGY IS PREDOMINANTLY USED FOR HOT WATER SUPPLY? (not assigned in 2012) district heating gas electricity (not including heat pump) heating oil briquettes, lignite coke, coal wood or other renewable energies (solar-, wind energy, heat pump) No response Not applicable (collective accommodation; apartment without hot water supply)		1	460
499 2010 2014	WHAT AMOUNT DO YOU MONTHLY PAY FOR YOUR APARTMENT? (INCLUDING ALL ADDITIONAL COSTS) (not assigned in 2012) please round to a full euro-amount No response Not applicable (annual overhang, collective accommodation, dormitory without own house making of resident(s), owner, lodger)		4	462 mod.
500 2010 2014	IF „YES“ INDICATE THE COLD ADDITIONAL COSTS (cold operating costs; additional costs, levies, taxes for water, sewerage, waste water, street cleaning, refuse collection, house cleaning, chimney cleaning, caretaker, house management, public charges e.g. rates, building insurance, cable connection, elevator, garden care, lodger surcharge) (not assigned in 2012) please round to a full euro-amount No response Not applicable (annual overhang, collective accommodation, dormitory without own house making of resident(s), owner, lodger) if EF1003=8)		4	464 mod.
501 2010 2014	IF „YES“ INDICATE THE COSTS FOR HEATING AND/OR WARM WATER (costs/levies for heating and warm water, amounts for district/block/central heating, fuels like gas, oil, wood or other or electricity to operate a heating and the warm water supply) (not assigned in 2012) please round to a full euro-amount No response Not applicable (annual overhang, collective accommodation, dormitory without own house making of resident(s), owner, lodger) if EF1003=8)		4	466 mod.

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
502 2010 2014	AMOUNT FOR BASIC RENT (NET COLD RENT) (not assigned in 2012) please round to a full euro-amount (enter 0 euro if you live rent free) No response Not applicable (annual overhang, collective accommodation, dormitory without own house making of resident(s), owner, lodger) if EF1003=8)	0000- 9998 9999 empty	4	New
503 2010 2014	WHAT TYPE OF ENERGY IS PREDOMINANTLY USED FOR HOT WATER SUPPLY? (not assigned in 2012) district heating gas electricity (not including heat pump) heating oil briquettes, lignite coke, coal wood, wooden pellets biomass (not including wood), biogas solar energy geothermal energy, outlet air heat (heat pump) No response Not applicable (annual overhang, collective accommodation, dormitory without own home making of the resident(s))	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 99 empty	2	460 mod.
504 2010 2014	TOTAL RENT/GROSS WARM RENT (not assigned in 2012)	0001- 9998	4	New
505	RESERVE		2	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
----	---------------------	---	------------------	--------

DATA FIELDS WITH EU-KEYS/CLASSIFICATIONS/PROJECTION FACTORS

514	CITIZENSHIP (not assigned in 2012) EU belgium bulgaria denmark estonia finland france greece ireland iceland italy latvia lithuania luxembourg malta netherlands austria poland portugal romania sweden slovakia slovenia spain czech republic hungary united kingdom zyprus Candidate Countries croatia macedonia turkey EFTA iceland liechtenstein norway switzerland	(EU) BE BG DK DE EE FI FR GR IE IT LV LT LU MT NL AT PL PT RO SE SK SI ES CZ HU UK CY HR MK TR IS LI NO CH		2	680 mod.
-----	---	--	--	---	-------------

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
514	<p>CITIZENSHIP (not assigned in 2012)</p> <p>Rest of Europe albania AL andorra AD bosnia and herzegovina BA belarus BY kosovo XK moldova MD monaco MC montenegro ME russian federation RU san Marino SM serbia RS ukraine UA vatican city VA</p> <p>Africa ghana GH morocco MA nigeria NG rest of north africa (e.g.egypt, tunisia) 05 rest of africa 06</p> <p>America brazil BR canada CA united states of america (USA) US central america and caribbean 08 south america 09</p> <p>Near and middle East israel IL iraq IQ iran IR jordan JO kazakhstan KZ lebanon LB syria SY rest of near and middle east (other near and middle east Osten (e.g. kuwait, oman, saudi-arabia) 11</p> <p>South- and Southeast Asia afghanistan AF india IN indonesia ID korea, (south korea) KR sri lanka LK pakistan PK philippines PH Thailand TH viet nam VN rest of south- and southeast asia (other south- and southeast asia (e.g. bangladesh, laos, monoglia, nepal) 12</p> <p>East Asia china CN rest of east asia (e.g. japan, taiwan) 10 13</p> <p>Australia, Oceania and Rest of the World 14</p> <p>Other and stateless empty</p> <p>No response</p>		2	680 mod.

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
		Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop		
515	EMPLOYMENT WITHIN THE REPORTING WEEK (not assigned in 2012) employed (1 hour or more) (including helping family members, excluding military and civil servants) 1 employed but did not work (including helping family members, excluding military and civil servants) 2 did not work because of temporary layoff 3 military/civil service 4 Other persons (15 years and older), not working or not having an employment 5 children at the age of and under 15 years 9		1	681
516	RESERVE		1	
517	OCCUPATION (1st EMPLOYMENT) – ISCO-08 (4-DIGIT) (not assigned in 2012) international standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08 0110-9629 is not the case 9999 Not applicable empty		4	683
517UG1	OCCUPATION (1st EMPLOYMENT) – ISCO-08 (3-DIGIT) international standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08 011-962 is not the case 999 Not applicable empty		3	
517UG2	OCCUPATION (1st EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (2-DIGIT) international standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08 01-96 is not the case 99 Not applicable empty		2	
517UG3	OCCUPATION (1st EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (1-DIGIT) international standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08 0-9 Not applicable empty		1	
517U1	EMPLOYMENT(1st EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (1st DIGIT) (not usable in 2012) (identical with EF517UG2) international standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08 0-9 Not applicable empty		1	
517U2	OCCUPATION (1st EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (2nd DIGIT) (not usable in 2012) international standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08 1-9 Not applicable empty		1	
517U3	OCCUPATION (1st EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (3rd DIGIT) (not usable in 2012) international standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08 1-9 Not applicable empty		1	

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
517U4	OCCUPATION(1st EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (3rd DIGIT) (not assigned in 2012) Nach International Standard Classification of Occupation - ISCO-08 Not applicable	0-9 empty	1	
518	COUNTRY OF WORKPLACE (not assigned in 2012) EU belgium bulgaria denmark estonia finland france greece ireland iceland italy latvia lithuania luxembourg malta netherlands austria poland portugal romania sweden slovakia slovenia spain czech republic hungary united kingdom zyprus Candidate Countries croatia macedonia turkey EFTA iceland liechtenstein norway switzerland Rest of Europe albania andorra bosnia and herzegovina belarus kosovo moldova monaco montenegro russian federation san Marino serbia ukraine vatican city Africa morocco rest of north africa (e.g. egypt, tunisia) rest of africa America canada united states of america (USA) central america and caribbean south america	(EU) BE BG DK DE EE FI FR GR IE IT LV LT LU MT NL AT PL PT RO SE SK SI ES CZ HU UK CY HR MK TR IS LI NO CH AL AD BA BY XK MD MC ME RU SM RS UA VA MA 05 06 CA US 08 09	2	684 mod.

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
518	<p>COUNTRY OF WORKPLACE (not assigned in 2012)</p> <p>Near and middle East iraq IQ iran IR kazakhstan KZ rest of near and middle east (Kuwait, oman, Saudi-arabia) 11</p> <p>South- and Southeast AsiaSüd- und Südostasien afghanistan AF viet nam VN rest of south- and southeast asia (e.g. bangladesh, laos, Mongolia, nepal) 12</p> <p>East Asia china CN rest of east asia (e.g. japan, taiwan) 10</p> <p>Australia, Oceania and Rest of the World 13</p> <p>Other and stateless 14</p> <p>No response empty</p>		2	684 mod.

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
519	REGION OF WORKPLACE (evaluation only connected with EF518) (not assigned in 2012) Stuttgart 11 Karlsruhe 12 Freiburg 13 Tübingen 14 Oberbayern 21 Niederbayern 22 Oberpfalz 23 Oberfranken 24 Mittelfranken 25 Unterfragen 26 Schwaben 27 Berlin 30 Brandenburg 40 Bremen 50 Hamburg 60 Darmstadt 71 Gießen 72 Kassel 73 Mecklenburg Vorpommern 80 Braunschweig 91 Hannover 92 Lüneburg 93 Weser-Ems 94 Düsseldorf A1 Köln A2 Münster A3 Detmold A4 Arnsberg A5 Koblenz B1 Trier B2 Rheinhessen-Pfalz B3 Saarland C0 Chemnitz D4 Dresden D2 Leipzig D5 Sachsen-Anhalt E0 Schleswig-Holstein F0 Thüringen G0 Belgium: Liege 33 France: Alsace 42 Lorraine 41 Netherlands: Drehnte 13 Gelderland 22 Groningen 11 Limburg 42 Overijssel 21 Austria: Oberösterreich 31 Salzburg 32 Tirol 33 Vorarlberg 34 Poland: Zachodniopomorskie 42 Dolnoslaskie 51 Lubuskie 31 Czech Republic: Jihozapad 03 Severozapad 04 Severovychod 05 is not the case 00 No response empty		2	685 mod.

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
520	REASON FO OVERTIME/REDUCTION OF WORKTIME (not assigned in 2012) more than normal worktime because of - variable worktime (e.g. flexitime) 01 - overtime 16 - Other reasons 02 less than normal worktime because of - bad weather 03 - short-time work for of technical or economic reasons 04 - labor disputes 05 - school or vocational training 06 - variable worktime (e.g. flexitime) 07 - sickness, accident, temporarily disabled 08 - maternity/parental leave 09 - annual holiday 11 - holidays 12 - start or change of job 13 - end of job or start of a new job 14 - personal or family responsibilities or other personal reasons 10 - Other reasons 15 normal work time 97 No reason for wavering worktime 98 is not the case 99 No response empty		2	686 mod.
521	OCCUPATION (FORMER EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (4-DIGIT) international standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08 Not applicable (children under 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively no response on EF83 and employed persons) empty	0110-9629 empty	4	688
521UG1	OCCUPATION (FORMER EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (3-DIGIT) international standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08 Not applicable (children under 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively no response on EF83 and employed persons) empty	011-962 empty	3	
521UG2	OCCUPATION (FORMER EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (2-DIGIT) international standard classification of ccupation - ISCO-08 Not applicable (children under 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively no response on EF83 and employed persons) empty	01-96 empty	2	
521UG3	OCCUPATION (FORMER EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (1-DIGIT) international standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08 Not applicable (children under 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively no response on EF83 and employed persons) empty	0-9 empty	1	

EF	Description and Key		Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
521U1	OCCUPATION (FORMER EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (1st DIGIT) (not assigned in 2012) international standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08 Not applicable (children under 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively no response on EF83 and employed persons)	0-9 empty		1	
521U2	OCCUPATION (FORMER EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (2nd DIGIT) (not assigned in 2012) international standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08 Not applicable (children under 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively no response on EF83 and employed persons)	1-9 empty		1	
521U3	OCCUPATION (FORMER EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (3rd DIGIT) (not assigned in 2012) international standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08 Not applicable (children under 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively no response on EF83 and employed persons)	1-9 empty		1	
521U4	OCCUPATION (FORMER EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (4th DIGIT) (not assigned in 2012) international standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08 Not applicable (children under 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively no response on EF83 and employed persons)	0-9 empty		1	
522	RESERVE			1	
523	HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT (as from 1999) (not assigned in 2012)			2	

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
524	<p>COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE 12 MONTHS AGO (not assigned in 2012)</p> <p>EU belgium bulgaria denmark estonia finland france greece ireland iceland italy latvia lithuania luxembourg malta netherlands austria poland portugal romania sweden slovakia slovenia spain czech republic hungary united kingdom zyprus</p> <p>Candidate Countries croatia macedonia turkey</p> <p>EFTA iceland liechtenstein norway switzerland</p> <p>Rest of Europe albania andorra bosnia and herzegovina belarus kosovo moldova monaco montenegro russian federation san Marino serbia ukraine vatican city</p> <p>Africa ghana morocco nigeria rest of north africa (e.g.egypt, tunisia) rest of africa</p>	<p>(EU) BE BG DK DE EE FI FR GR IE IT LV LT LU MT NL AT PL PT RO SE SK SI ES CZ HU UK CY</p> <p>HR MK TR</p> <p>IS LI NO CH</p> <p>AL AD BA BY XK MD MC ME RU SM RS UA VA</p> <p>GH MA NG 05 06</p>	2	692 mod.

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
524	<p>COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE 12 MONTHS AGO (not assigned in 2012)</p> <p>America brazil BR canada CA united states of america (USA) US central america and caribbean 08 south america 09</p> <p>Near and middle East israel IL iraq IQ iran IR jordan JO kazakhstan KZ lebanon LB syria SY rest of near and middle east (e.g. kuwait, oman, saudi-arabia) 11</p> <p>South- and Southeast Asia afghanistan AF india IN indonesia ID korea, (south korea) KR sri lanka LK pakistan PK philippines PH Thailand TH viet nam VN rest of south- and southeast asia e.g. bangladesh, laos, monoglia, nepal) 12</p> <p>East Asia china CN rest of east asia (e.g. japan, taiwan) 10</p> <p>Australia, Oceania and Rest of the World 13</p> <p>Other and stateless 14</p> <p>No response empty</p>		2	692 mod.

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
525	REGION OF RESIDENCE 12 MONTHS AGO (not assigned in 2012) Stuttgart 11 Karlsruhe 12 Freiburg 13 Tübingen 14 Oberbayern 21 Niederbayern 22 Oberpfalz 23 Oberfranken 24 Mittelfranken 25 Unterfranken 26 Schwaben 27 Berlin 30 Brandenburg 40 Bremen 50 Hamburg 60 Darmstadt 71 Gießen 72 Kassel 73 Mecklenburg Vorpommern 80 Braunschweig 91 Hannover 92 Lüneburg 93 Weser-Ems 94 Düsseldorf A1 Köln A2 Münster A3 Detmold A4 Arnsberg A5 Koblenz B1 Trier B2 Rheinhessen-Pfalz B3 Saarland C0 Chemnitz D4 Dresden D2 Leipzig D5 Sachsen-Anhalt E0 Schleswig-Holstein F0 Thüringen G0 is not the case (persons with residence in another state, children under 1 year) 00 No response empty			2	693
526	METHOD OF JOB-SEARCH (not assigned in 2012)			2	
527	TYPE OF SEARCH AS EMPLOYEE: Art der Suche als Employee: JOB CENTER (not assigned in 2012) Yes 0 No 1 Not applicable 9			1	
528	TYPE OF SEARCH AS EMPLOYEE: PRIVATE MEDIATION (not assigned in 2012) Yes 0 No 1 Not applicable 9			1	
529	TYPE OF SEARCH AS EMPLOYEE POSTING OF JOB ADVERTISEMENTS (not assigned in 2012) Yes 0 No 1 Not applicable 9			1	

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
530	TYPE OF SEARCH AS EMPLOYEE: DIRECT APPLICATION TO THE EMPLOYER (not assigned in 2012) Yes No Not applicable		1	
		0 1 9		
531	RESERVE		1	
532	TYPE OF SEARCH AS EMPLOYEE: SEARCH OVER PERSONAL CONNECTION (not assigned in 2012) Yes No Not applicable		1	
		0 1 9		
533	TYPE OF SEARCH AS EMPLOYEE: CHECKING OF JOB ADVERTISEMENTS (not assigned in 2012) Yes No Not applicable		1	
		0 1 9		
534	TYPE OF SEARCH AS EMPLOYEE: TESTS, JOB INTERVIEWS (not assigned in 2012) Yes No Not applicable		1	
		0 1 9		
535	TYPE OF SEARCH AS EMPLOYEE OR SELF-EMPLOYED PERSON : OTHER EFFORTS (not assigned in 2012) Yes No Not applicable		1	
		0 1 9		
536	TYP OF SEARCH AS SELF-EMPLOYED PERSON: SEARCH FOR PREMISES (not assigned in 2012) Yes No Not applicable		1	
		0 1 9		
537	TYP OF SEARCH AS SELF-EMPLOYED PERSON: EFFORT FOR PERMISSIONS (not assigned in 2012) Yes No Not applicable		1	
		0 1 9		
538	RESERVE		1	
539	RESERVE		1	

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
540	HIGHEST GRADE OF EDUCATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING (ISCED 97) ISCED 1 (no general or vocational certificate or school certificate obtained after no more than 7 years of school attendance) 11 ISCED 2 (secondary education without professional degree or secondary degree with completed semi-skilled training, internship or year of pre-vocational training or no general graduation, but with semi-skilled training, internship or pre-vocational training) 21 ISCED 3c (teaching practice for clerical grade in public service) 31 ISCED 3a (qualification for university or university of applied science) 32 ISCED 3b (apprenticeship or vocational qualifying degree at a full-time vocational school, annual school of health care) 33 ISCED 4a, b (qualification for university or university of applied science and apprenticeship, vocational qualifying degree at a full-time vocational school, annual school of health care) 41 ISCED 5b (master craftsman, technician, or equivalent technical college degree, 2 or 3 years medical school, university of cooperative education degree, or specialized or engineering school of the GDR graduation or public administration college degree) 51 ISCED 5a (university of applied science, university) 52 ISCED 6 (doctorate) 60 is not the case (child under 15 years) 99 No response empty		2	696 mod.
541	OCCUPATION (1st EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (4-DIGIT) international standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08 0110-9629 Not applicable (children under 15 years and unemployed persons) empty		4	688
541UG1	OCCUPATION (1st EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (3-DIGIT) international standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08 011-962 Not applicable (children under 15 years and unemployed persons) empty		3	
541UG2	OCCUPATION (1st EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (2-DIGIT) international standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08 01-96 Not applicable (children under 15 years and unemployed persons) empty		2	
541UG3	OCCUPATION (1st EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (1-DIGIT) international standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08 0-9 Not applicable (children under 15 years and unemployed persons) empty		1	

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
541U1	OCCUPATION (1st EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (1. Stelle) (not assigned in 2012) international standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08 Not applicable (children under 15 years and unemployed persons)	0-9 empty	1	
541U2	OCCUPATION (1st EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (2. Stelle) (not assigned in 2012) international standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08 Not applicable (children under 15 years and unemployed persons)	1-9 empty	1	
541U3	OCCUPATION (1st EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (3. Stelle) (not assigned in 2012) international standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08 Not applicable (children under 15 years and unemployed persons)	1-9 empty	1	
541U4	OCCUPATION (1st EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (4. Stelle) (not assigned in 2012) international standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08 Not applicable (children under 15 years and unemployed persons)	0-9 empty	1	
542	RESERVE		10	

ATYPICAL EMPLOYMENT

543	PERSON IN EDUCATION OR TRAINING in education or training not in education or training	1 empty	1	New
544	CORE EMPLOYEE core employees Other employees No employment	1 2 empty	1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
545	FORM OF ACQUISITION (DIFFERENTIATED)		2	New
	Self-employed person with employees	01		
	Self-employed person without employees	02		
	unpaid helping family member	03		
	standard employment full-time	04		
	standard employment substantial part-time	05		
	Part-time employees	06		
	Part-time employees, temporary employees	07		
	Part-time employees, marginal employees	08		
	Part-time employees, time work	09		
	Part-time employees, temporary employees, marginal employees	10		
	Part-time employees, marginal employees, time work	11		
	Part-time employees, temporary employees, time work	12		
	Part-time employees, temporary employees, marginal employees, time work	13		
	temporary employees	14		
	temporary employees, marginal employees	15		
	temporary employees, time work	16		
	temporary employees, marginal employees, time work	17		
	marginal employees	18		
	marginal employees, time work	19		
	time work	20		
	unemployed person	empty		
546	ATYPICAL EMPLOYEES (DIFFERENTIATED)		1	New
	Self-employed with employees	1		
	Self-employed without employees	2		
	unpaid helping family member	3		
	standard employee	4		
	atypical employee	5		
	Employee in education or training	6		
	Employee as of 65 years	7		
	unemployed person	empty		

REGIONAL IDENTIFICATION

560	PART OF MUNICIPALITYI (secrecy)			11	705
560UG1	SUBGROUP 1: MUNICIPALITY (not included in the standard file)			8	705UG1
560UG2	SUBGROUP 2: DISTRICT (not included in the standard file)			5	705UG2
560UG3	SUBGROUP 3: ADMINISTRATIVE REGION			3	705UG3

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
560U1	FEDERAL STATE IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC (not usable in 2012) (only use EF1) Schleswig-Holstein 01 Hamburg 02 Lower Saxony 03 Bremen 04 North Rine-Westphalia 05 Hessen 06 Rhineland-Palatinate 07 Baden-Wuerttemberg 08 Bavaria 09 Saarland 10 Berlin 11 Brandenburg 12 Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania 13 Saxony 14 Saxony-Anhalt 15 Thuringia 16		2	705U1
560U2	ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT (not usable in 2012) (only use EF2) Administrative District 1 1 Administrative District 2 2 Administrative District 3 3 Administrative District 4 4 Administrative District 5 5 Administrative District 6 6 Administrative District 7 7 Administrative District 8 8 Administrative District 9 9 Berlin, Brandenburg, Bremen, Hamburg, Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania, Saarland, Saxony-Anhalt, Schleswig-Holstein und Thuringia 0		1	705U2
560U3	DISTRICT (from community master file) (not included in standard file)		2	705U3
560U4	COMMUNITY (from community master file) (not included in standard file)		3	705U4
560U5	COMMUNITY PART (from community master file) (secrecy)		3	705U5
561	CHARACTERISTIC SELECTION DISTRICT IN MORE THAN ONE COMMUNITY (secrecy) community overlapping selection district: serial number of community 1-9 No community overlapping selection district empty		1	706

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
		Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop		
562	CLASSIFIED COMMUNITY SIZES State 25.5.87 (VZ87) (secrecy) under 200 inhabitants 01 200 to less than 500 inhabitants 02 500 to less than 1 000 inhabitants 03 1 000 to less than 2 000 inhabitants 04 2 000 to less than 5 000 inhabitants 05 5 000 to less than 10 000 inhabitants 06 10 000 to less than 20 000 inhabitants 07 20 000 to less than 50 000 inhabitants 08 50 000 to less than 100 000 inhabitants 09 100 000 to less than 200 000 inhabitants 10 200 000 to less than 500 000 inhabitants 11 500 000 and more inhabitants 12 ? empty		2	707
563	CLASSIFIED COMMUNITY SIZES STATE 30.06. OF REPORTING YEAR (MICROCENSUS) (not included in the standard file) under 2 000 inhabitants 1 2 000 to less than 5 000 inhabitants 2 5 000 to less than 10 000 inhabitants 3 10 000 to less than 20 000 inhabitants 4 20 000 to less than 50 000 inhabitants 5 50 000 to less than 100 000 inhabitants 6 100 000 to less than 200 000 inhabitants 7 200 000 to less than 500 000 inhabitants 8 500 000 and more inhabitants 9		1	708
564	REGIONAL ADAPTIVE LAYER (UP TO DATE) regional layering in microcensus – selection plan as of 2009	0101-1604	4	
565	REGIONAL ADAPTIVE LAYER (AT THE TIME OF SAMPLING) (only use EF564) regional layering in microcensus – selection plan as of 2009	01-34	2	740
566	REGIONAL LAYER (UP TO DATE) (not included in the standard file) regional layering in microcensus – selection plan as of 2009	01-77	2	
567	REGIONAL LAYER (AT THE TIME OF THE SAMPLING) (only use EF566) regional layering in microcensus – selection plan as of 2009	01-77	2	741
568	REGIONAL SUBGROUP (UP TO DATE) (not included in the standard file) Regionale Schichtung im Mikrozensus - Auswahlplan ab 2009	01-12	2	
569	REGIONAL SUBGROUP (AT THE TIME OF THE SAMPLING) (only use EF568) regional layering in microcensus – selection plan as of 2009	01-12	2	742

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
570	CLASSIFIED BUILDING SIZES (BUILDING LAYER) Basic Selection: building of size class 1 „small building“ 1 building of size class 2 „medium size building“ 2 building of size class 3 „large building“ 3 building of size class 4 „collective/institution accommodation“ 4 New Building Selection: building of size class 6 „new buildings“ 6 new building selection active year 7	Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	1	712
571	NUMBER OF ANALYSIS PARTS (secretcy) building layer 1 and 2 respectively size class 1 and 2 (EF579) or building layer 6 (EF570) building layer 3 and 4 respectively size class 3 and 4 (EF579) building layer 6 (EF570)	0001, 0002-0020, 0022-0030, 0035-0050, 0060-0100, 0120-0200, 0250, 0300	4	713

SAMPLE CHARACTERISTICS

572	SAMPLE NUMBER (ST) (secretcy) 20 1% samples were drawn from the material of the 1987 census. the single samples are numbered from 00 to 19. 1990 sample 2 was started; 2012 the rotation quarter 2 of the sample number 08 was added to sample number07.	07-08	2	715
573	ROTATION QUARTER (RV) (secretcy) each of the 20 1% samples is splitted into 4 rotation quarters	1-4	1	714
574	0,05 % SUBSAMPLE (UZW) (secretcy) every rotation quarter is splitted in 4 parts. UZW determines subsample in connection with ST (EF572) and RV (EF573) the affiliation of the selection district to a 0,05% subsample.	1-5	1	718
575	QUARTER INDICATOR (RVV) (secretcy) every rotation quarter (EF573) is splitted into 4 quarters..Jedes Rotationsviertel (EF573) wird in vier Viertel geteilt. the quarter indicator is not needed in the main survey of 2012 .	1-4	1	716
576	WEEK INDICATOR (RWO) (secretcy) every 1%sample is splitted into 48 parts	01-48	2	717
577	SUBSAMPLE (UST) (secretcy) every rotation quarter is splitted into 5 parts	1-5	1	719

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
577A	SUBSAMPLE INDICATOR (not assigned in 2012) EU-subsample MC-subsample		1	New
578	UPDATE YEAR (secrecy) basic selection new building selection		4	720
579	SUB-SHIFT INDICATOR (ONLY BASIC SELECTION) RESPECTIVELY CLASSES IF SIZE, NEW BUILDINGS (ONLY NEW BUILDINGSELECTION: EF570=6) (secrecy) Sub-Shift Indicator: buildings of size class 1, 3 and 4 (EF570) as well as buildings of size class 2 and 5 up to 7 apartments buildings of size class 2 (EF570) with 8 up to 10 apartments Size Classes of New Buildings: class 1: buildings without institution part, 1 up to 4 apartments class 2: buildings without institution part, 5 up to 8 apartments class 3: buildings without institution part, 9 and more apartments class 4: building with institution part		1	721
580	- 1,00 % (IDENTIFICATION OF SELECTION PARTS) (secrecy) belonging to not belonging to		1	New
581	- 0,50% (IDENTIFICATION OF SELECTION PARTS) (secrecy) belonging to not belonging to		1	738 mod.
582	- 0,25 % (IDENTIFICATION OF SELECTION PARTS) (secrecy) belonging to not belonging to		1	New
583	- 0,15 % (IDENTIFICATION OF SELECTION PARTS) (secrecy) belonging to not belonging to		1	New
584	- 0,10 % (IDENTIFICATION OF SELECTION PARTS) (secrecy) belonging to not belonging to		1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
585	IDENTIFICATION OF LOWER CLASS (BASIC SELECTION) RESPECTIVELY FLOOR DIVISION (ONLY NEW BUILDING SELECTION: EF570=6) (secrecy) Identification of lower class: every selection unit gets a identification of lower class dependent on size of building, number of apartments and persons within the selection unit class of building size 1 up to 3 class of building size 4 Floor Division: floor division not necessary floor division necessary for large buildings: number of floors		1	722
586	NUMBER OF BUILDING PART (secrecy) building layer (EF570) 1, 2, 6 (class 1, 2: EF579) building layer (EF570) 3, 4, 6 (class 3, 4: EF579) highest number of a building part of a large building or institution has to be equal to the number of analysis parts (EF571)	0001 0001-0300	4	723
587	ELIGIBLE POPULATION WITHIN THE SELECTION UNIT (AWE) (secrecy) (only occupied in MC AW 96)		6	725
588	NUMBER OF HOUSING UNITS WITHIN THE SELECTION UNIT (AWE) (secrecy)		6	794
589	REGION OF COUNTY (secrecy) Region of Country 1 Region of Country 2 Region of Country 3 Region of Country 4 Region of Country 5 Region of Country 6 Region of Country 7 Region of Country 8 Region of Country 9 Region of Country 0 extended key für lower saxony Not applicable	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 A-F empty	1	739
590	SURVEY IDENTIFICATION (secrecy) selection district deleted „0“ district in reporting year „0“ district about every of the 4 reporting years No change compared to selection basis	1 2 3 empty	1	726 mod.

AREA IDENTIFICATION FOR NOT ADMINISTRATIVE ROOM UNITS AREA LEVEL

591	TYPE OF REGION – BASIC TYPE (not included in the standard file) urban regions regions with beginning urbanization rural regions	01 02 03	2	800
-----	--	----------------	---	-----

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
592	TYPE OF REGION – DIFFERENTIATED (not included in the standard file) urban region rural region	01 02	2	801
593	DISTRICT TYPE (not included in the standard file) county borough city district rural district with concentration processes sparsely populated districts	01 02 03 04	2	802
594	LABOR MARKET REGION (not included in the standard file)	001-258	3	803
595	REGIONAL PLANING DISTRICT	0101-1604	4	804
596	PLANING REGION OF THE COUNTRIES	0101-1604	4	805
597	NIELSEN AREAS Schleswig-Holstein, Hamburg, Lower Saxony, Bremen North Rhine-Westphalia/Nordrhein-Westfalen Hessen, Rhineland-Palatinate, Saarland Baden-Wuerttemberg Bavaria Berlin Brandenburg, Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania, Saxony-Anhalt Saxony, Thuringia	10 20 31 32 40 50 60 70	2	806

**AREA IDENTIFICATION NOT-ADMINISTRATIVE ROOM UNITS COMMUNITY LEVEL
(MZ AW99)**

599	EMPLOYMENT AGENCY DISTRICT (not included in the standard file)	031-962	3	727
600	PARLIAMENT SELECTION DISTRICT (without SH, RP, SL, BB, MV, SAH, TH) (not usable in 2012)		3	728
601	TYPE OF COMMUNITY (not included in the standard file) larger cities smaller cities larger medium-sized cities smaller medium-sized cities larger small town smaller small town rural community	11 12 21 22 30 40 50	2	729
602	RESERVE		2	New
603	URBAN CENTER (not usable in 2012) No urban center	01-45 00	2	731

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
604	URBAN/RURAL STRUCTURE EUROSTAT (not included in the standard file) type 1: urban communities type 2: semi urban communities type 3: rural communities	01 02 03	2	732
605	INTERTWINING AREA – CENTRALITY (not usable in 2012)		5	733
606	BIK-CITY REGIONS (8-DIGIT) (not usable in 2012)	00001101 - 80245710	8	734
606U1	BIK-CITY REGIONS (3-DIGIT) (not usable in 2012) communities outside of the BIK-region	001-802 000	3	New
607	ACTUAL COMMITMENT PERIOD (MZAG81) (secrecy) - year	2011 2012	4	
608	ACTUAL COMMITMENT PERIOD (MZAG81) (secrecy) 1. quarter 2. quarter 3. quarter 4. quarter	1 2 3 4	1	
609	ACTUAL COMMITMENT PERIOD (MZAG81) (secrecy) - month	01-12	2	
610	ACTUAL COMMITMENT PERIOD (MZAG81) (secrecy) 1. wave 2. wave	1 2	1	
611	RESERVE		1	

TYPING PERSON TYPING

615	CHANGE OF PERSON (only rotation quarter 1, 3, 4) (secrecy) birth arrival Not applicable (rotation quarter 2; rotation quarter 1,3,4 without change)	1 2 empty	1	502
616	NUMBER OF PERSONS IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS 9 and more persons collective accommodation	1-8 9 empty	1	521
617 2012 2016	TOMPORARY NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN FOR IMPUTATION (not usable in 2012) 01 - 30 No response Not applicable (male; female under 15 respectively over 75 years and no children)	01-30 99 empty	2	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
618 2012 2016	HAVE YOU EVER GIVEN BIRTH TO A CHILD? (PL) (voluntary answer) Yes No No response Not applicable (male; female under 15 respectively over 75 years and no children)		1	New
		1 8 9 empty		
619 2012 2016	NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN (PL) (voluntary answer) 01 - 14 15 children and more No response Not applicable (male; female under 15 respectively over 75 years and no children)		2	New
		01-14 15 99 empty		
620 2012 2016	IMPUTATED VALUE FOR EF618 imputed not imputed		1	New
		1 empty		
621 2012 2016	IMPUTATED VALUE FOR EF619 imputed not imputed		1	New
		1 empty		
622	RESERVE		11	

HOUSEHOLD TYPING

1. APARTMENT LEVEL

635 2010 2014	NUMBER OF APARTMENTS WITHIN THE BUILDING (not assigned in 2012) 1 apartment within the building 2 apartments within the building 3 apartments within the building 4 apartments within the building 5 apartments within the building 6 apartments within the building 7-12 apartments within the building 13-20 apartments within the building 21 and more apartments within the building Not applicable (annual overhang, collective accommodation)		1	10/ 451
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 empty		
636 2010 2014	PREDOMINANT TYPE OF HEATING WITHIN THE BUILDING (not assigned in 2012) district heating block heating, central heating storey heating single and multi area ovens (also electric storage) No response Not applicable (annual overhang, collective accommodation, dormitory without own house making of the resident(s))		1	New
		1 2 3 4 9 empty		
637 2010 2014	NUMBER OF PERSONS WITHIN THE APARTMENT (not assigned in 2012) Not applicable (annual overhang, collective accommodation, dormitory without own house making of the resident(s))		2	500
		01-99 empty		

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
638 2010 2014	SQUAREMETER - RENT (not assigned in 2012) 0,00 Euro 0,01 - 0,49 Euro 0,50 - 0,99 Euro : 48,50 - 48,99 Euro 49,00 - 99,99 Euro Not applicable		2	282
		00 01 02 : 98 99 empty		
639 2010 2014	RENT (HOUSEHOLD) (not assigned in 2012) 0% 1% : 99% Not applicable		2	
		00 01 : 99 empty		
640 2010 2014	RENT (FAMILY) (not assigned in 2012) 0% 1% : 99% Not applicable		2	
		00 01 : 99 empty		
641 2010 2014	CHARACTERISTIC USE OF APARTMENT (not assigned in 2012) owner without subtenants owner with subtenants main tenant without subtenants main tenant with subtenants fully subleased Not applicable (annual overhang, collective accommodation, dormitory without own house making of the resident(s))		1	
		1 2 3 4 5 empty		
642 2010 2014	CHARACTERISTIC 1. SENTENCE... (not assigned in 2012) in building or 1st apartment an apartment left sentences within the apartment Not applicable (annual overhang, collective accommodation)		1	
		1 2 0 empty		
643 2010 2014	RENT TYPE OF FAMILY (NEW) (not assigned in 2012) 0% 1% : 99% Not applicable		2	
		00 01 : 99 empty		
644	RESERVE		15	

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
----	---------------------	---	------------------	--------

2. HOUSEHOLD LEVEL

660	HOUSEHOLD AT MAIN RESIDENCE HOUSEHOLDS AT MAIN RESIDENCE main income earner at main residence, other household members as well main income earner at main residence, at least one other member of the household at the second residence HOUSEHOLDS AT SECOND RESIDENCE main income earner at second residence, at least one other member of the household at the main residence main income earner at the second residence, other household members as well Not applicable (Population in collective accommodations)	 1 2 3 4 empty	 	 1 	
661	POSITION TO REFERENCE PERSON WITHIN THE HOUSEHOLD reference person in the household (household reference person is the first registered person) Spouse of household reference person daughter/son (in law) of household reference person grandchild of household reference person mother/father (in law) of the household reference person grandmother/father of household reference person sister/brother of household reference person related or related by marriage to household reference person not related or related by marriage to household reference person Not applicable (Population in collective accommodations)	 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 empty	 	 1 	 507 mod.
662	MAIN INCOME EARNER WITHIN THE HOUSEHOLD Main Income Earner within the Household main income earner in the household is reference person and farmer (self-employed, full-time) main income earner of the household alone is in the highest income group main income earner in the household together with an additional person is in the highest income group Other main income earner(s) (reference person within the household) Other Persons person in the household with main income earner as farmer (self-employed, full-time) person with highest income group, but not the main income earner person with data about income, but not the highest income group person without data about income, but other household members with data about individual income person without data about income, every other household member as well no statement about individual income and person not reference person of the household Not applicable (Population in collective accommodations)	 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 empty	 	 1 	 New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
----	---------------------	---	---------------------	--------

2.1 GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSEHOLD

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
663	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 9 and more persons collective accommodation	1-8 9 empty	1	521
664	NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more employed persons collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	522
665	NUMBER OF UNEMPLOYED PERSONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more unemployed persons collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	524
666	NUMBER OF PERSONS INACTIVELY SEEKING A JOB 9 and more inactives collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	523 524
667	NUMBER OF INCOME REPRESENTS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more income represents collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	525
668	NUMBER OF FOREIGNERS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more foreigners collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	526
669	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN IN THE HOUSEHOLD (NO AGE LIMITATION) 9 and more single children collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	New
670	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN YOUNGER THAN 1 YEAR IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children under 1 year collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	New
671	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN YOUNGER THAN 2 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children under 2 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	New
672	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN YOUNGER THAN 3 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children under 3 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	528
673	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN YOUNGER THAN 4 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children under 4 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	New
674	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN YOUNGER THAN 5 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children under 5 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	New

EF	Description and Key		Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
675	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN YOUNGER THAN 6 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children under 6 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty		1	New
676	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN YOUNGER THAN 7 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children under 7 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty		1	New
677	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN YOUNGER THAN 8 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children under 8 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty		1	New
678	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN YOUNGER THAN 9 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children under 9 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty		1	New
679	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN YOUNGER THAN 10 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children under 10 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty		1	New
680	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN YOUNGER THAN 11 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children under 11 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty		1	New
681	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN YOUNGER THAN 12 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children under 12 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty		1	New
682	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN YOUNGER THAN 13 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children under 13 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty		1	New
683	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN YOUNGER THAN 14 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children under 14 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty		1	New
684	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN YOUNGER THAN 15 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children under 15 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty		1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
685	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN YOUNGER THAN 16 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children under 16 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	New
686	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN YOUNGER THAN 17 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children under 17 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	New
687	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN YOUNGER THAN 18 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children under 18 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	537
688	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN YOUNGER THAN 27 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children under 27 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	New
689	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN 18 YEARS AND OLDER IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children 18 years and older collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	New
690	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN 27 YEARS AND OLDER IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children 27 years and older collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	534
691	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 3 TO LESS THAN 6 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children from 3 to less than 6 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	529
692	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 6 TO LESS THAN 10 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children from 6 to less than 10 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	530
693	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 10 TO LESS THAN 15 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children from 10 to less than 15 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	531
694	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 15 TO LESS THAN 18 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children from 15 to less than 18 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	532

EF	Description and Key		Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
695	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 18 TO LESS THAN 27 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children from 18 to less than 27 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty		1	533
696	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD WHO ARE PUPILS 9 and more single children under 6 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty		1	New
697	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 6 TO 10 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD WHO ARE PUPILS 9 and more single children from 6 to less than 10 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty		1	New
698	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD WHO ARE PUPILS 9 and more ledige children von 10 to less than 15 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty		1	New
699	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 15 TO 18 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD WHO ARE PUPILS 9 and more single children from 15 to less than 18 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty		1	535
700	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 18 TO 27 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD WHO ARE PUPILS 9 and more single children from 18 to less than 27 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty		1	New
701	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN 27 YEARS AND OLDER IN THE HOUSEHOLD WHO ARE PUPILS 9 and more single children 27 years and older collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty		1	New
702	NUMBER OF PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OLDER IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more persons 65 years and older collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty		1	New
703	NUMBER OF PERSONS 70 YEARS AND OLDER IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more persons 70 years and older collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty		1	New
704	NUMBER OF PERSONS 75 years AND OLDER IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more persons 75 years and older collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty		1	New
705	NUMBER OF PERSONS 80 YEARS AND OLDER IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more persons 80 years and older collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty		1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
706	NUMBER OF PERSONS 85 AND OLDER IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more persons 85 years and older collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	New
707	HOUSEHOLD NET INCOME (AFTER CORRECTING) less than 150 Euro 150 to less than 300 Euro 300 to less than 500 Euro 500 to less than 700 Euro 700 to less than 900 Euro 900 to less than 1 100 Euro 1 100 to less than 1 300 Euro 1 300 to less than 1 500 Euro 1 500 to less than 1 700 Euro 1 700 to less than 2 000 Euro 2 000 to less than 2 300 Euro 2 300 to less than 2 600 Euro 2 600 to less than 2 900 Euro 2 900 to less than 3 200 Euro 3 200 to less than 3 600 Euro 3 600 to less than 4 000 Euro 4 000 to less than 4 500 Euro 4 500 to less than 5 000 Euro 5 000 to less than 5 500 Euro 5 500 to less than 6 000 Euro 6 000 to less than 7 500 Euro 7 500 to less than 10 000 Euro 10 000 to less than 18 000 Euro 18 000 and more Euro at least one household member is farmer (self-employed, full-time) No response collective accommodation	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 50 99 empty	2	539 mod.
708	AUXILIARY VALUE FOR INCOME REGULATION (HOUSEHOLD)		5	540 mod.
709	NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD AT SECOND RESIDENCE No person 1 person 2 persons 3 persons 4 persons 5 persons 6 persons 7 persons 8 persons 9 persons collective accommodation	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 empty	1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
710	RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD reference person of the household Spouse/partner of reference person daughter/son in law of the household reference person daughter/son in law of the spouse/ partner of the household reference person parents of household reference person (grandparents, parents-in law) Other relatives of the household reference person, grand children, sister/brother, other related or marriage-related person) Other (not related, married or marriage-related person) Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 empty	1	New
710A	RESERVE		5	New

2.2 FRAMEWORD OF RELATIVES AND FAMILY (LIFE FORM CONCEPT)

711	NUMBER OF FAMILIES (LIFE FORM WITH CHILDREN) IN THE HOUSEHOLD (LIFE FORM CONCEPT) 9 and more families in the household collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	538 mod.
712	NUMBER OF MARRIED COUPLES IN THE HOUSEHOLD (LIFE FORM CONCEPT) 9 and more married couples in the household collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	New
713	NUMBER OF NON-MARITAL PARTNERSHIPS IN THE HOUSEHOLD (LIFE FORM CONCEPT) 9 and more non-marital partnerships in the household collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	New
714	NUMBER OF SAME-SEX COHABITATIONS(INCLUDING REGISTERED PARTNERSHIPS) IN THE HOUSEHOLD (LIFE FORM CONCEPT) 9 and more same-sex cohabitations in the household collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	New
715	NUMBER OF SINGLE PARENTS IN THE HOUSEHOLD (LIFE FORM CONCEPT) 9 and more single parents in the household collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	New
716	NUMBER OF SINGLE PERSONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD (LIFE FORM CONCEPT) 9 and more single persons in the household collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
----	---------------------	---	------------------	--------

COHABITATIONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD (ESTIMATE CONCEPT)

717	<p>COHABITATIONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD (ESTIMATE CONCEPT)</p> <p>household with 2 family units (at least 2 non-family persons)(without non-marital oder same-sex cohabitations)(at least)(2 not related persons, both 16 years and older, different sex, age difference between both less than 18 years (both not married)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - both non-family persons - all other persons in the household <p>(at least)(2 not related persons, both 16 years and older, different sex, age difference between both less than 18 years (both not married) (persons with age difference less than 18 years not existent)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - both non-family persons - all other persons in the household <p>(at least) 2 not related persons, both 16 years and older, same-sex (both not married living together)(persons with different sex (type 1 or 3) not existing)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all other persons in the household - not 2 non-family persons with potential two-person relationship in the household <p>households with 3 or more family units (at least 3 non-family persons (without non-marital or same-sex cohabitations)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - exclusively single persons in the household - Single parents possibly additional single persons - households with at least one married couple <p>households with 1 family unit; households with 2, 3 or more family units without non-family persons; households with non-marital or same sexcohabitations (own information); Population in collective accommodations</p>	<p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>4</p> <p>5</p> <p>6</p> <p>0</p> <p>7</p> <p>8</p> <p>9</p> <p>empty</p>		1	543
718	<p>COMPOSITION OF COHABITATIONS (ESTIMATE CONCEPT)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> both not related persons are single one not related person is single, the other not related person is a single parent both not related persons are single parents one not related person is single, the other not related person is child of a married couple/parent one not related person is a single parent, the other not related person is child of a married couple/parent both not related persons are children by a married couple/parent household with 1, 3 and more family units; households with 2 family units but 2 non-family persons who are 16 years and older, not married living together; household with non-marital or same-sex cohabitations (own information); population in collective accommodation, (EF717 = empty, 0, 7 - 9) 	<p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>4</p> <p>5</p> <p>6</p> <p>empty</p>		1	544
719	<p>NUMBER OF REGISTERED CIVIL PARTNERSHIPS (ESTIMATE CONCEPT)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9 and more registered civil partnerships in the household collective accommodation 	<p>0-8</p> <p>9</p> <p>empty</p>		1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
720	RESERVE	Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	1	

2.3 FRAMEWORK OF RELATIVES AND FAMILY IN THE HOUSEHOLD (TRADITIONAL FAMILY CONCEPT)

721	KINSHIP RELATIONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD (TRADITIONAL FAMILY CONCEPT) multiperson household with straight-line related persons (generation household) 1 households with straight-line related and further persons (generation household) further persons are: only other related/married related persons 2 Other related /married-related persons as well as non-family persons 3 only non-family persons 4 household without straight-line related persons: only other related/married-related persons 5 Other related /married-related persons as well as non-family persons 6 only non-family persons 7 Single person household 0 collective accommodation empty		1	541
722	FRAMWORK OF GENERATIONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD (TRADITIONAL FAMILY CONCEPT) 1-generational household :only 1 married couple without children or grandchildren 1 2-generational household: 1 parent generation and single children or single grandchildren 2 2-generational household: parent generation and married, Widowed or Divorced children (without grandchildren) as well as eventually single children (without grandchildren) 3 3-generational household: grandparent/parent/ or child generation 4 4 or more generations 5 household without straight-line related persons 0 collective accommodation empty		1	542
723	OTHER RELATIVES IN THE HOUSEHOLD (TRADITIONAL FAMILY CONCEPT) household without other relatives 0 married couple with single children 1 non-marital cohabitation with single children 2 same-sex cohabitations with single children 3 Single parents 4 Married couple without children 5 non-marital cohabitation without single children 6 same sex cohabitation without single children 7 Single persons 8 collective accommodation empty		1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
724	NON-FAMILY PERSONS (TRADITIONAL FAMILY CONCEPT) household without non-family persons Married couple with single children non-marital cohabitation with single children same-sex cohabitations with single children Single parents Married couple without children non-marital cohabitation without single children same sex cohabitation without single children Single persons Collective accommodation	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 empty		1	New
725	POSITION IN FRAMEWORK OF RELATIVES OR GENERATION CONTEXT (TRADITIONAL FAMILY CONCEPT) grandchildren of household reference person (household reference person is first registered person) child of household reference person household reference person, spouse, sister/brother of household reference persons (if parents of household reference person in the household) parents (in law) of the household reference person, single aunt/uncle of the household reference person (if child in the family) grandparents of the household reference person Other relatives of the household reference person, as child in a family (if not 3 respectively 4) Other relatives of the household reference person, as parent(s) respectively alone in the family, sister/brother of the reference person (if no parents of reference person in the household) non-family person to household reference person, as child in the family non-family person to household reference person, as parent(s) respectively alone in the family Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 empty		1	512
726 2012 2016	NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN BY FEMAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS (TRADITIONAL FAMILY CONCEPT) 00 - 14 children 15 and more children household with at least one 15- up to 75 year old female member without statement household without a 15- up to 75 year old female member Not applicable (collective accommodation)	00-14 15 88 99 empty		2	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
----	---------------------	--	------------------	--------

2.4 DATA OF MAIN INCOME EARNER IN THE HOUSEHOLD

727	1st FOREIGN CITIZENSHIP OF THE MAIN INCOME EARNER europe africa america near and middle east south and southeast asia east asia australia, oceania rest of the world No response Not applicable (Deutsche(r) ohne weitere Staatsangehörigkeit, Bevölkerung in Gemeinschaftsunterkünften)	121-181 201-291 301-371 401,402, 403,421, 422,424, 425,430, 438,439, 441,444, 445,447, 448,450, 451,456, 469,470, 471,472, 475,477 423,460, 426,429, 436,437, 446,434, 467,449, 482,454, 457,427, 458,461, 462,474, 431,476, 483,432, 404 479,442, 465,405 523-545 991 997 999 empty		3	
731	SEX OF MAIN INCOME EARNER male female Population in collective accommodations	1 2 empty		1	New
732	AGE OF MAIN INCOME EARNER 95 years and older Population in collective accommodations	15-94 95 empty		2	New
733	RESERVE			2	New
734	CITIZENSHIP OF THE MAIN INCOME EARNER (SUMMARIZED) German (eventually one further foreign citizenship) foreigner from the EU-states foreigner from non EU-states Population in collective accommodations	1 2 3 empty		1	New

EF	Description and Key		Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
735	MARITAL STATUS OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (EXPANDED) single Married living together Married living apart Divorced Widowed Registered same-sex partnership Registered same-sex partnership living apart Registered same-sex partnership annulled Registered same-sex partnership died Population in collective accommodations	 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 empty		1	New
736	TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT OF MAIN INCOME EARNER Employee unemployed person inactively seeking a job Other inactives Population in collective accommodations	 1 2 3 4 empty		1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
737	<p>BRANCH OF ACTIVITY OF MAIN INCOME EARNER</p> <p>basis: classification of economic activities, 2008 edition, wording for microcensus</p> <p>Sub fields of economy: Agriculture, forestry, fishery</p> <hr/> <p>Mining and production of stones and earths</p> <p>Manufacturing industry</p> <p>Energy supply</p> <p>Water supply : sewage and waste disposal and disposal of environmental pollution</p> <p>Construction</p> <hr/> <p>Trade, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles</p> <p>Traffic and storage</p> <p>Hotel and restaurant industry</p> <p>Information and communication</p> <p>Financial and insurance service</p> <p>Property and housing affairs</p> <p>Independent professional, scientific and technical services</p> <p>Other economic services</p> <p>Public authorities, defense, social insurance</p> <p>Education</p> <p>Health and social service</p> <p>Art, entertainment and recreation</p> <p>Other services</p> <p>Private households with domestic staff; production of goods and service delivery by private households for own demand without distinct focus</p> <hr/> <p>Exterritorial organisations and agencies</p> <p>No response</p> <p>Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)</p>	<p>011-032</p> <hr/> <p>051-099</p> <p>101-332</p> <p>351-353</p> <p>360-390</p> <p>411-439</p> <hr/> <p>451-479</p> <p>491-532</p> <p>551-563</p> <p>581-639</p> <p>641-663</p> <p>681-683</p> <p>691-750</p> <p>771-829</p> <p>841-843</p> <p>851-856</p> <p>861-889</p> <p>900-932</p> <p>941-960</p> <p>970-982</p> <hr/> <p>990</p> <p>999</p> <p>empty</p>	3	New
738	<p>PRACTICED JOB OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (UNIT GROUPS) (5-DIGIT)</p> <p>basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011</p> <p>No response</p> <p>Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)</p>	<p>01104-94794</p> <p>99999</p> <p>empty</p>	5	New
738UG1	<p>PRACTICED JOB OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (OCCUPATIONAL SUB GROUPS) (4-DIGIT)</p> <p>basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011</p> <p>No response</p> <p>Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)</p>	<p>0110-9479</p> <p>9999</p> <p>empty</p>	4	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
738UG2	PRACTICED JOB OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS) (3-DIGIT) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	011-947		3	New
738UG3	PRACTICED JOB OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (OCCUPATIONAL MAIN GROUPS) (2-DIGIT) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	01-94		2	New
738UG4	PRACTICED JOB OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (OCCUPATIONAL FIELDS) (1-DIGIT) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	0-9		1	New
738U1	PRACTICED JOB OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (1st DIGIT) (not usable in 2012) (identical with EF738UG4) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	0-9		1	
738U2	PRACTICED JOB OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (2nd DIGIT) (not usable in 2012) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	1-9		1	
738U3	PRACTICED JOB OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (3rd DIGIT) (not usable in 2012) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	1-8		1	

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
738U4	PRACTICED JOB OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (4th DIGIT) (not usable in 2012) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	0-9 empty	1	
738U5	PRACTICED JOB OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (5th DIGIT) (not usable in 2012) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	1-4 empty	1	
739	PRACTICED JOB OF MAIN INCOME EARNER - ISCO-08 (4-DIGIT) international standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08 is not the case Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	0110-9629 9999 empty	4	New
739A	RESERVE		1	New
740	POSITION OF MAIN INCOME EARNER WITHIN OCCUPATION Self-employed, freelancer without employees Self-employed, freelancer with employees unpaid helping family member in family enterprise Public official, judge (without candidates) Employee (without apprentice) worker, outworker, (without apprentice) temporary and regular soldiers Other employees with small job beside school, studies or retirement apprentice in an acknowledged trainin vocational training occupation Public official candidate volunteer, trainee, person in paid internship person in voluntary military service person in voluntary service (e.g. social year) Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	01 02 03 04 05 06 09 12 13 14 15 16 17 empty	2	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
741	PREDOMINANT LIVELIHOOD OF MAIN INCOME EARNER own employment 1 unemployment benefit I 2 pension 3 income of the parents, also of partners or spouses or other relatives 4 own property, saving, interest, letting, life interest retained for aged people 5 subsistence payments 6 Hartz IV benefits (unemployment benefit II, social benefit) 7 Other financial support e.g. training assistance, early retirement payments, grant, long-term care insurance benefits, benefits for asylum seekers, allowance for foster children or foster parents 8 parental allowance (formerly child-rearing benefits) 9 population in collective accommodations empty		1	New
742	PERSONAL NET INCOME OF MAIN INCOME EARNER less than 150 Euro 01 150 to less than 300 Euro 02 300 to less than 500 Euro 03 500 to less than 700 Euro 04 700 to less than 900 Euro 05 900 to less than 1 100 Euro 06 1 100 to less than 1 300 Euro 07 1 300 to less than 1 500 Euro 08 1 500 to less than 1 700 Euro 09 1 700 to less than 2 000 Euro 10 2 000 to less than 2 300 Euro 11 2 300 to less than 2 600 Euro 12 2 600 to less than 2 900 Euro 13 2 900 to less than 3 200 Euro 14 3 200 to less than 3 600 Euro 15 3 600 to less than 4 000 Euro 16 4 000 to less than 4 500 Euro 17 4 500 to less than 5 000 Euro 18 5 000 to less than 5 500 Euro 19 5 500 to less than 6 000 Euro 20 6 000 to less than 7 500 Euro 21 7 500 to less than 10 000 Euro 22 10 000 to less than 18 000 Euro 23 18 000 and more Euro 24 farmer (self-employed, main job) 50 No income 90 No response 99 population in collective accommodations empty		2	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
743	HIGHEST QUALIFICATION OF MAIN INCOME EARNER secondary general school certificate school general education in the GDR , school certificate obtained after grad 8 or 9 intermediate school certificate, certificate obtained after grade 10 enter certificate for universities of applied science higher education entrance qualification No response about existence of general qualification No response about type of acquired qualifcaiton No general qualification (including puils at general schools); qualification after not more than 7 years of school attendance graduation of poly technic high school in former GDR population in collective accomodations	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 empty		1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
744	<p>HIGHEST VOCATIONAL TRAINING, UNIVERSITY/UNIVERSITY OF APPLIED SCIENCES GRADUATION WITH DEGREE OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (DIPLOMA, BACHELOR, MASTER)</p> <p>Apprenticeship or internship (born as of 1954) 01 pre-vocational year 02 Apprenticeship , vocational training in dual system 03 vocational qualifying degree at a full-time vocational school 04 teaching practice for clerical grade in public service 05 school of health-care service occupations and social occupation one year 06 two or three years (e.g. schools for nurses, medical(pharmaceutical laboratory assistants) 07 master craftsman, technician, or equivalent technical college degree 08 specialized or engineering school of the GDR 09 specialised academy (only in bavaria) 10 vocational academy (bachelor) 11 vocation acedemy (master) 12 vocational acedemy (diploma) 13 Public administration college (bachelor) 21 Public administration college (master) 22 Public administration college (diploma*) 23 university of applied science (also engineering school), dual university (bachelor) 31 university of applied science (also engineering school), dual university (master) 32 university of applied science (also engineering school), dual university (diploma*) 33 university, scientific university, art college (bachelor) 41 university, scientific university, art college (master) 42 university, scientific university, art college (diploma*) 43 Apprenticeship or internship (born up to 1953) 50 doctorate 60 No response about vocational qualification 77 No (vocational) qualification (including pupils in general schools) 88 No response about existence of vocational qualification 99 Not applicable (children under 15 years) empty</p> <p>*) diploma, teaching degreem state examination, master's degree, artistic and comparable degrees)</p>		2	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
745	HIGHEST GRADE OF EDUCATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (ISCED 97) ISCED 1 (no general or vocational certificate or school certificate obtained after no more than 7 years of school attendance) 11 ISCED 2 (secondary education without professional degree or secondary degree with completed semi-skilled training, internship or year of pre-vocational training or no general graduation, but with semi-skilled training, internship or pre-vocational training) 21 ISCED 3c (teaching practice for clerical grade in public service) 31 ISCED 3a (qualification for university or university of applied science) 32 ISCED 3b (apprenticeship or vocational qualifying degree at a full-time vocational school, annual school of health care) 33 ISCED 4a, b (qualification for university or university of applied science and apprenticeship, vocational qualifying degree at a full-time vocational school, annual school of health care) 41 ISCED 5b (master craftsman, technician, or equivalent technical college degree, 2 or 3 years medical school, university of cooperative education degree, or specialized or engineering school of the GDR graduation or public administration college degree) 51 ISCED 5a (university of applied science, university) 60 ISCED 6 (doctorate) 52 No response empty			2	New
746	PLACE OF RESIDENCE OF MAIN INCOME EARNER main income earner at main residence without further place of residence 1 main income earner at main residence with further place of residence 2 main income earner at second residence (with further place of residence) 3 Population in collective accommodations empty			1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
747	POSITION OF MAIN INCOME EARNER TO THE REFERENCE PERSON WITHIN THE HOUSEHOLD main income earner is household reference person (household reference person is first registered person) in the household main income earner is spouse of the household reference person main income earner is son/daughter of household reference person respectively of his/her spouse main income earner is grandchild of the household reference person respectively of his/her spouse main income earner is father/mother of reference person respectively of his/her spouse main income earner is grand- mother/father of household reference person respectively of his/ her spouse main income earner is sister/brother of household reference person respectively of his/ her spouse main income earner relative or married relative of household reference person respectively of his/ her spouse main income earner is not related or married related of household reference person respectively of his/her spouse Population in collective accommodations	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 empty	1	New
748	RESERVE		5	

2.5 DATA OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON

753	SEX OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON male female Population in collective accommodations	1 2 empty	1	557
754	AGE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON 95 years and older Population in collective accommodations	15-94 95 empty	2	558
755	RESERVE		2	New
756	CITIZENSHIP OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON (SUMMARIZED) German (and eventually one other foreign citizenship) foreigner from EU-states foreigner from non EU-states Population in collective accommodations	1 2 3 empty	1	559

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
757	MARITAL STATUS OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON (EXPANDED) single 1 Married living together 2 Married living apart 3 Divorced 4 Widowed 5 Registered same-sex partnership 6 Registered same-sex partnership living apart 7 Registered same-sex partnership annulled 8 Registered same-sex partnership died 9 Population in collective accommodations empty		1	560 mod.
758	TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON Employee 1 unemployed person 2 inactively seeking a job 3 Other inactives 4 Population in collective accommodations empty		1	561
759	PLACE OF RESIDENCE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON main income earner at main residence without further place of residence 1 main income earner at main residence with further place of residence 2 main income earner at second residence (with further place of residence) 3 Population in collective accommodations empty		1	569

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
760	1st FOREIGN CITIZENSHIP OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON		3	New
	europe 121-181 201-291 africa 301-371 america 401,402, 403,421, 422,424, 425,430, 438,439, 441,444, 445,447, 448,450, 451,456, 469,470, 471,472, 475,477 near and middle east 423,460, 426,429, 436,437, 446,434, 467,449, 482,454, 457,427, 458,461, 462,474, 431,476, 483,432, 404 south and southeast asia 479,442, 465,405 523-545 east asia 991 australia, oceania 997 rest of the world 999 No response 999 Not applicable (German without further citizenships, Population in collective accommodations) empty			
760A	RESERVE		6	New

3. FAMILY AND LIVING ARRANGEMENT LAYER (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)

761	FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT AT MAIN PLACE OF RESIDENCE (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)		1	513 mod.
	Family/living arrangement at main residence			
	reference person of family/living arrangement at main place of residence, every other person too	1		
	reference person of family/living arrangement at main place of residence , at least one person at second residence	2		
	family/living arrangement at second residence			
	reference person of family/living arrangement at second residence, at least one person at main residence	3		
	reference person of family/living arrangement at second residence, every other person too	4		
	Not applicable (Population in collective accommodations)	empty		

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
762	POSITION IN FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) reference person in the family/living arrangement 1 Spouse or partner of reference person in the family/living arrangement 2 single child in the family 3 Not applicable (Population in collective accommodations) empty		1	514
763	POPULATION BY FAMILIES OR LIVING ARRANGEMENTS (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Population in families Spouse with single children in the household 1 single children with married couple 2 non-marital or same-sex partner with single children in the household 3 single children at non-marital or same-sex living arrangements 4 single parent 5 single children with single parent 6 Other persons (population in non-familiar living arrangements) Spouse without single children in the household 7 non-marital or same-sex partner without single children in the household 8 single 9 Not applicable (Population in collective accommodations) empty		1	New
764	SINGLES (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Singles in one person households (solitarily living) No singles 0 single 1 Divorced, married, living apart 2 Widowed 3 singles in multi-person households with non-family persons (COMMUNES) single 4 Divorced, married, living apart 5 Widowed 6 singles in other multi-person households single 7 Divorced, married, living apart 8 Widowed 9 Not applicable (Population in collective accommodations) empty		1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
765	MARITAL STATUS (EXPANDED) OF THE PERSON (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) single Married living together Married living apart Divorced Widowed Registered same-sex partnership Registered same-sex partnership living apart Registered same-sex partnership annulled Registered same-sex partnership died Population in collective accommodations		1	35 mod.
766	RESERVE		4	

3.1 DATA ABOUT FAMILIES AND LIVING ARRANGEMENTS

770	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (NO AGE LIMITATION) 9 and more single children collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	New
771	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN YOUNGER THAN 1 YEAR IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children under 1 year collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	New
772	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN YOUNGER THAN 2 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children under 2 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	New
773	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN YOUNGER THAN 3 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children under 3 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	631
774	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN YOUNGER THAN 4 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children under 4 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	New
775	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN YOUNGER THAN 5 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children under 5 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	New
776	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN YOUNGER THAN 6 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children under 6 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	New
777	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN YOUNGER THAN 7 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children under 7 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
778	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN YOUNGER THAN 8 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children under 8 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	New
779	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN YOUNGER THAN 9 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children under 9 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	New
780	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN YOUNGER THAN 10 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children under 10 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	New
781	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN YOUNGER THAN 11 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children under 11 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	New
782	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN YOUNGER THAN 12 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children under 12 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	New
783	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN YOUNGER THAN 13 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children under 13 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	New
784	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN YOUNGER THAN 14 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children under 14 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	New
785	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN YOUNGER THAN 15 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children under 15 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	New
786	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN YOUNGER THAN 16 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children under 16 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	New
787	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN YOUNGER THAN 17 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children under 17 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	New
788	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN YOUNGER THAN 18 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children under 18 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	640

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
789	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN YOUNGER THAN 27 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children under 27 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	New
790	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN 18 YEARS AND OLDER IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children 18 years and older collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	New
791	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN 27 YEARS AND OLDER IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children 27 years and older collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	637
792	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 3 TO LESS THAN 6 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children from 3 to less than 6 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	632
793	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 6 TO LESS THAN 10 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children from 6 to less than 10 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	633
794	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 10 TO LESS THAN 15 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children from 10 to less than 15 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	634
795	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 15 TO LESS THAN 18 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children from 15 to less than 18 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	635
796	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 18 TO LESS THAN 27 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children from 18 to less than 27 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	636
797	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT WHO ARE PUPILS 9 and more single children under 6 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	New
798	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 6 TO 10 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT WHO ARE PUPILS 9 and more single children from 6 to less than 10 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
799	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 10 TO 15 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT WHO ARE PUPILS 9 and more single children from 10 to less than 15 years collective accommodation	0-8	9 empty	1	New
800	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 15 TO 18 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT WHO ARE PUPILS 9 and more single children from 15 to less than 18 years collective accommodation	0-8	9 empty	1	638
801	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 18 TO 27 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT WHO ARE PUPILS 9 and more single children from 18 to less than 27 years collective accommodation	0-8	9 empty	1	New
802	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN 27 YEARS AND OLDER IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT WHO ARE PUPILS 9 and more single children 27 and older collective accommodation	0-8	9 empty	1	New
803	AGE OF YOUNGEST CHILD IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 95 years and older Not applicable (living arrangement without children; Population in collective accommodations)	00-94	95 empty	2	New
804	AGE OF OLDEST SINGLE CHILD IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 95 years and older Not applicable (living arrangement without children; Population in collective accommodations)	00-94	95 empty	2	New
805	POSITION OF SINGLE CHILDREN IN THE BIRTH ORDER serial number of single siblings sorted by age Not applicable (living arrangement without children; Population in collective accommodations)	1-9	empty	1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
806	MONTHLY NET INCOME OF THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT less than 150 Euro 01 150 to less than 300 Euro 02 300 to less than 500 Euro 03 500 to less than 700 Euro 04 700 to less than 900 Euro 05 900 to less than 1 100 Euro 06 1 100 to less than 1 300 Euro 07 1 300 to less than 1 500 Euro 08 1 500 to less than 1 700 Euro 09 1 700 to less than 2 000 Euro 10 2 000 to less than 2 300 Euro 11 2 300 to less than 2 600 Euro 12 2 600 to less than 2 900 Euro 13 2 900 to less than 3 200 Euro 14 3 200 to less than 3 600 Euro 15 3 600 to less than 4 000 Euro 16 4 000 to less than 4 500 Euro 17 4 500 to less than 5 000 Euro 18 5 000 to less than 5 500 Euro 19 5 500 to less than 6 000 Euro 20 6 000 to less than 7 500 Euro 21 7 500 to less than 10 000 Euro 22 10 000 to less than 18 000 Euro 23 18 000 and more Euro 24 farmer, self-employed, main job 50 No income 90 No response 99 collective accommodation empty		2	641 mod.
807	AUXILIARY VALUE TO DETERMINE THE NET INCOME OF THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT		5	642 mod.
808	MAIN INCOME EARNER IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT Main income earner of the family/living arrangement main income earner in the family/living arrangement is reference person and farmer (self-employed, full-time) 1 main income earner in the family/living arrangement allone is in the highest income group 2 main income earner in the family/living arrangement together with an additional persons is in the highest income group 3 Other main income earner(s) (reference person within the family/living arrangement) 4 Other Persons person in the family/living arrangement with main income earner as farmer (self-employed, full-time) 5 person with highest income group, but not the main income earner 6 person with data about income, but not the highest income group 7 person without data about income, but other family/living arrangement members with data about individual income 8 person without data about income, every other family/living arrangement member as well no statment about individual income and peron not reference person of the household 9 Not applicable (collective accommodation) empty		1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
809	FAMILY OR LIVING ARRANGEMENT TYPE Families F1 Married couple with single children 1 F2 non-marital living arrangements with single children 2 F3 same-sex cohabitation with single children 3 F4 single parent with single children 4 Other Living Arrangements (non-family Living Arrangements) F5 Married couple without single children 5 F6 non-marital cohabitations without single children 6 F7 same-sex cohabitation without single children 7 F8 singles 8 Not applicable (collective accommodation) empty		1	627 mod.
810	COUPLES AFTER PARENTHOOD Single parents as well as living arrangements without single children 0 Married couple or non-marital cohabitation only with single children of the woman 1 Married couple or non-marital cohabitation only with single children of the man 2 Married couple or non-marital cohabitation with mutual single children (and eventually existing children of one partner) 3 Other married couple or non-marital cohabitation with single children (with already existing children of both partners, but no mutual children) 4 same-sex living-arrangement only with children of the older partner 5 same-sex living-arrangement only with children of the younger partner 6 Other same-sex cohabitations with single children 7 Not applicable (collective accommodation) empty		1	630 mod.
811	COHABITATION BY MARITAL STATUS No cohabitation 0 both partners single 1 both partners Divorced/Married living apart 2 both partners Widowed 3 one single and one Divorced/Married living apart partner 4 one single and one Widowed partner 5 one Divorced/Married living apart and one Widowed partner 6 Registered cohabitation (both partners registered civil partnership living together) 7 Not applicable (collective accommodation) empty		1	629 mod.

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
812	NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT AT SECOND RESIDENCE No person 1 person 2 persons 3 persons 4 persons 5 persons 6 persons 7 persons 8 persons 9 persons collective accommodation		1	New
813 2012 2016	NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN BY FEMALE MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 00 - 14 children 15 and more children family/living arrangement with at least one 15 up to 75 years old member with no response family/living arrangement without a 15 up to 75 years old female member Not applicable (collective accommodation)		2	New
814	RESERVE		5	

3.2 DATA OF REFERENCE PERSON WITHIN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)

819	SEX OF REFERENCE PERON IN FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) male female collective accommodation		1	592 mod.
820	AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON IN FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) 15-94 95 years and older collective accommodation		2	593 mod.
821	RESERVE		2	New
822	CITIZENSHIP OF REFERENCE PERSON IN FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (SUMMARIZED) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) German (and eventually one further foreign citizenship) foreigner from eu-states foreigner from non-eu-states collective accommodation		1	594 mod.

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
823	MARITAL STATUS OF THE REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) single 1 Married living together 2 Married living apart 3 Divorced 4 Widowed 5 Registered same-sex partnership 6 Registered same-sex partnership living apart 7 Registered same-sex partnership annulled 8 Registered same-sex partnership died 9 Population in collective accommodations empty		1	595 mod.
824	TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Employee 1 unemployed person 2 inactively seeking a job 3 Other inactives 4 Population in collective accommodations empty		1	597 mod.

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
825	<p>BRANCH OF ACTIVITY OF REFERENCE PERSON WITHIN THE FAMILY</p> <p>basis: classification of economic activities, 2008 edition, wording for microcensus</p> <p>Sub fields of economy: Agriculture, forestry, fishery</p> <hr/> <p>Mining and production of stones and earths</p> <p>Manufacturing industry</p> <p>Energy supply</p> <p>Water supply : sewage and waste disposal and disposal of environmental pollution</p> <p>Construction</p> <hr/> <p>Trade, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles</p> <p>Traffic and storage</p> <p>Hotel and restaurant industry</p> <p>Information and communication</p> <p>Financial and insurance service</p> <p>Property and housing affairs</p> <p>Independent professional, scientific and technical services</p> <p>Other economic services</p> <p>Public authorities, defense, social insurance</p> <p>Education</p> <p>Health and social service</p> <p>Art, entertainment and recreation</p> <p>Other services</p> <p>Private households with domestic staff; production of goods and service delivery by private households for own demand without distinct focus</p> <hr/> <p>Exterritorial organisations and agencies</p> <p>No response</p> <p>Not applicable (unemployed person, Population in collective accommodations)</p>	<p>011-032</p> <hr/> <p>051-099</p> <p>101-332</p> <p>351-353</p> <p>360-390</p> <p>411-439</p> <hr/> <p>451-479</p> <p>491-532</p> <p>551-563</p> <p>581-639</p> <p>641-663</p> <p>681-683</p> <p>691-750</p> <p>771-829</p> <p>841-843</p> <p>851-856</p> <p>861-889</p> <p>900-932</p> <p>941-960</p> <p>970-982</p> <hr/> <p>990</p> <p>999</p> <p>empty</p>	3	598 mod.
826	<p>PRACTICED JOB OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (UNIT GROUPS) (5-DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</p> <p>basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011</p> <p>No response</p> <p>Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)</p>	<p>01104-94794</p> <p>99999</p> <p>empty</p>	5	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
826UG1	PRACTICED JOB OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (OCCUPATIONAL SUB GROUPS) (4-DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	0110-9479 9999 empty	4	New
826UG2	PRACTICED JOB OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS) (3-DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	011-947 999 empty	3	New
826UG3	PRACTICED JOB OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (OCCUPATIONAL MAIN GROUPS) (2-DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	01-94 99 empty	2	New
826UG4	PRACTICED JOB OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (OCCUPATIONAL FIELDS) (1-DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	0-9 empty	1	New
826U1	PRACTICED JOB OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (1st DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) (not usable in 2012) (identical with EF826UG4) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	0-9 empty	1	

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
826U2	PRACTICED JOB OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (2nd DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) (not usable in 2012) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	 1-9 empty	1	
826U3	PRACTICED JOB OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (3rd DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) (not usable in 2012) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	 1-8 empty	1	
826U4	PRACTICED JOB OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (4th DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) (not usable in 2012) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	 0-9 empty	1	
826U5	PRACTICED JOB OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (5th DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) (not usable in 2012) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	 1-4 empty	1	
827	PRACTICED JOB OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT - ISCO-08 (4-DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) international standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08 No response Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	 0110-9629 9999 empty	4	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
		Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop		
828	POSITION OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT WITHIN THE OCCUPATION (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Self-employed, freelancer without employees 01 Self-employed, freelancer with employees 02 unpaid helping family member in family enterprise 03 Public official, judge (without candidates) 04 Employee (without apprentice) worker, outworker, (without apprentice) 05 06 temporary and regular soldiers 09 Other employees with small job beside school, studies or retirement 12 apprentice in an acknowledged trainin vocational training occupation 13 Public official candidate) 14 volunteer, trainee, person in paid internship 15 person in voluntary military service 16 person in voluntary service (e.g. social year) 17 Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations) empty		2	599 mod.
829	PREDOMINANT LIVELIHOOD OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) own employment 1 2 unemployment benefit I 3 pension 4 income of the parents, also of partners or spouses or other relatives own property, saving, interest, letting, life interest retained for aged people 5 subsistence payments 6 Hartz IV benefits (unemployment benefit II, social benefit) Other financial support e.g. training assitance, early retirement payments, grant, long-tearm care insurance benefits, benefits for asylum seekers, allowance for foster children or foster parents 7 8 parental allowance (formerly child-rearing benefits) 9 collective accommodation empty		1	600 mod.

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
830	<p>PERSONAL NET INCOME OF THE REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</p> <p>less than 150 Euro 01 150 to less than 300 Euro 02 300 to less than 500 Euro 03 500 to less than 700 Euro 04 700 to less than 900 Euro 05 900 to less than 1 100 Euro 06 1 100 to less than 1 300 Euro 07 1 300 to less than 1 500 Euro 08 1 500 to less than 1 700 Euro 09 1 700 to less than 2 000 Euro 10 2 000 to less than 2 300 Euro 11 2 300 to less than 2 600 Euro 12 2 600 to less than 2 900 Euro 13 2 900 to less than 3 200 Euro 14 3 200 to less than 3 600 Euro 15 3 600 to less than 4 000 Euro 16 4 000 to less than 4 500 Euro 17 4 500 to less than 5 000 Euro 18 5 000 to less than 5 500 Euro 19 5 500 to less than 6 000 Euro 20 6 000 to less than 7 500 Euro 21 7 500 to less than 10 000 Euro 22 10 000 to less than 18 000 Euro 23 18 000 and more Euro 24</p> <p>farmer (self-employed, main job) 50 No income 90 No response 99 collective accommodation empty</p>		2	601 mod.
831	<p>HIGHEST QUALIFICATION OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</p> <p>secondary general school certificate 1 school general education in the GDR , school certificate obtained after grad 8 or 9 2 intermediate school certificate, certificate obtained after grade 10 3 enter certificate for universities of applied science 4 higher education entrance qualification 5 No response about existence of general qualification 6 No response about type of acquired qualificaion 7 No general qualification (including puils at general schools); qualification after not more than 7 years of school attendance 8 graduation of poly technic high school in former GDR population in collective accomodations 9 empty</p>		1	602 mod.

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
832	<p>HIGHEST VOCATIONAL TRAINING, UNIVERSITY/UNIVERSITY OF APPLIED SCIENCES GRADUATION WITH DEGREE OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (DIPLOMA, BACHELOR, MASTER) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</p> <p>01</p> <p>Apprenticeship or internship (born as of 1954)</p> <p>02</p> <p>pre-vocational year</p> <p>03</p> <p>Apprenticeship , vocational training in dual system</p> <p>04</p> <p>vocational qualifying degree at a full-time vocational school</p> <p>05</p> <p>teaching practice for clerical grade in public service)</p> <p>06</p> <p>school of health-care service occupations and social occupation one year</p> <p>07</p> <p>two or three years (e.g. schools for nurses, medical(pharmaceutical laboratory assistants)</p> <p>08</p> <p>master craftsman, technician, or equivalent technical college degree</p> <p>09</p> <p>specialized or engineering school of the GDR</p> <p>10</p> <p>specialised academy</p> <p>11</p> <p>vocational academy (bachelor)</p> <p>12</p> <p>vocation acedemy (master)</p> <p>13</p> <p>vocational acedemy (diploma)</p> <p>21</p> <p>Public administration college (bachelor)</p> <p>22</p> <p>Public administration college (master)</p> <p>23</p> <p>Public administration college (diploma*)</p> <p>31</p> <p>university of applied science (also engineering school), dual university (bachelor)</p> <p>32</p> <p>university of applied science (also engineering school), dual university (master)</p> <p>33</p> <p>university of applied science (also engineering school), dual university (diploma*)</p> <p>41</p> <p>university, scientific university, art college (bachelor)</p> <p>42</p> <p>university, scientific university, art college (master)</p> <p>university, scientific university, art college (diploma*)</p> <p>43</p> <p>Apprenticeship or internship (born up to 1953)</p> <p>doctorate</p> <p>50</p> <p>No response about vocational qualification</p> <p>60</p> <p>No (vocational) qualification (including pupils in general schools)</p> <p>77</p> <p>No response about existence of vocational qualification</p> <p>88</p> <p>Not applicable (children under 15 years)</p> <p>*) diploma, teaching degreeem state examination, master's degree, artistic and comparable degrees)</p> <p>99</p> <p>empty</p>		2	606 mod.

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
833	<p>HIGHEST GRADE OF EDUCATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (ISCED 97) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</p> <p>ISCED 1 (no general or vocational certificate or school certificate obtained after no more than 7 years of school attendance)</p> <p>ISCED 2 (secondary education without professional degree or secondary degree with completed semi-skilled training, internship or year of pre-vocational training or no general graduation, but with semi-skilled training, internship or pre-vocational training)</p> <p>ISCED 3c (teaching practice for clerical grade in public service)</p> <p>ISCED 3a (qualification for university or university of applied science)</p> <p>ISCED 3b (apprenticeship or vocational qualifying degree at a full-time vocational school, annual school of health care)</p> <p>ISCED 4a, b (qualification for university or university of applied science and apprenticeship, vocational qualifying degree at a full-time vocational school, annual school of health care)</p> <p>ISCED 5b (master craftsman, technician, or equivalent technical college degree, 2 or 3 years medical school, university of cooperative education degree, or specialized or engineering school of the GDR graduation or public administration college degree)</p> <p>ISCED 5a (university of applied science, university)</p> <p>ISCED 6 (doctorate)</p> <p>No response</p>	<p>11</p> <p>21</p> <p>31</p> <p>32</p> <p>33</p> <p>41</p> <p>51</p> <p>52</p> <p>60</p> <p>empty</p>	2	New
834	<p>TYPE OF WORKTIME OF THE REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</p> <p>Employee, part-time</p> <p>can not find full-time job</p> <p>school or other vocational training</p> <p>illness, accident, disability</p> <p>Other personal or family obligations</p> <p>Other reasons</p> <p>to look after children, people in need of care, disabled people</p> <p>Employee, full-time</p> <p>Employee, part-time</p> <p>No response about reason of part-time</p> <p>Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)</p>	<p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>4</p> <p>5</p> <p>6</p> <p>8</p> <p>9</p> <p>empty</p>	1	605 mod.
835	<p>USUALLY PERFORMED WORKING HOURS PER WEEK OF THE REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</p> <p>1 hour</p> <p>2 hours</p> <p>:</p> <p>98 hours and more</p> <p>Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)</p>	<p>01</p> <p>02</p> <p>:</p> <p>98</p> <p>empty</p>	2	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
836	<p>CLAIM OF PARENTAL LEAVE BY THE REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</p> <p>reference person in the family/living arrangement is employed and worked at least the usual number of hours within the reporting week 1</p> <p>reference person in the family/living arrangement is employed and did work less hours than usual within the reporting week, because</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - industrial safety provisions, including maternity 2 - parental leave 3 - personal, family obligations or other personal reasons 5 - partial retirement 6 - attendance of school, training or advanced training outside the establishment 7 - Other reasons (illness, accident, cure (special-)holiday, short-time work, bad weather) 8 <p>Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations) empty</p>		1	New
837	<p>TEMPORARILY SUSPENSION OF THE REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</p> <p>reference person in the family/living arrangement is employed, but did not work in the reporting week because of temporarily suspension 1</p> <p>reference person in the family/living arrangement is employed and worked within the reporting week 2</p> <p>Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations) empty</p>		1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
		Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop		
838	1st FOREIGN CITIZENSHIP OF REFERENCE PERSON IN FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) europe africa america near and middle east south and southeast asia east asia australia, oceania rest of the world No response Not applicable (German without further citizenship, Population in collective accommodations)	121-181 201-291 301-371 401,402, 403,421, 422,424, 425,430, 438,439, 441,444, 445,447, 448,450, 451,456, 469,470, 471,472, 475,477 423,460, 426,429, 436,437, 446,434, 467,449, 482,454, 457,427, 458,461, 462,474, 431,476, 483,432, 404 479,442, 465,405 523-545 991 997 999 empty	3	New
839	RESERVE		1	New

3.3 DATA OF SPOUSE OR LIFE PARTNER OF THE REFERENCE PERSON (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)

843	SEX OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) male female Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, collective accommodation)	1 2 empty	1	657 mod.
844	AGE OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) 95 years and older Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, collective accommodation)	15-94 95 empty	2	611 mod. 659 mod.
845	RESERVE		2	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
846	CITIZENSHIP OF THE SPOUSE/ LIFE PARTNER (SUMMARIZED) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) German (and eventually one further foreign citizenship) 1 foreigner from eu-states 2 foreigner from non-eu-states 3 Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, collective accommodation) empty		1	612 mod. 660 mod.
847	MARITAL STATUS OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (EXTENDED) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) single 1 Married living together 2 Married living apart 3 Divorced 4 Widowed 5 Registered same-sex partnership 6 Registered same-sex partnership living apart 7 Registered same-sex partnership annulled 8 Registered same-sex partnership died 9 Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, collective accommodation) empty		1	658 mod.
848	TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Employee 1 unemployed person 2 inactively seeking a job 3 Other inactives 4 Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, collective accommodation) empty		1	613 mod. 661 mod.

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
849	<p>BRANCH OF ACTIVITY OF SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</p> <p>basis: classification of economic activities, 2008 edition, wording for microcensus</p> <p>Sub fields of economy: Agriculture, forestry, fishery</p> <hr/> <p>Mining and production of stones and earths</p> <p>Manufacturing industry</p> <p>Energy supply</p> <p>Water supply : sewage and waste disposal and disposal of environmental pollution</p> <p>Construction</p> <hr/> <p>Trade, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles</p> <p>Traffic and storage</p> <p>Hotel and restaurant industry</p> <p>Information and communication</p> <p>Financial and insurance service</p> <p>Property and housing affairs</p> <p>Independent professional, scientific and technical services</p> <p>Other economic services</p> <p>Public authorities, defense, social insurance</p> <p>Education</p> <p>Health and social service</p> <p>Art, entertainment and recreation</p> <p>Other services</p> <p>Private households with domestic staff; production of goods and service delivery by private households for own demand without distinct focus</p> <hr/> <p>Exterritorial organisations and agencies</p> <p>No response</p> <p>Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)</p>	<p>011-032</p> <hr/> <p>051-099</p> <p>101-332</p> <p>351-353</p> <p>360-390</p> <p>411-439</p> <hr/> <p>451-479</p> <p>491-532</p> <p>551-563</p> <p>581-639</p> <p>641-663</p> <p>681-683</p> <p>691-750</p> <p>771-829</p> <p>841-843</p> <p>851-856</p> <p>861-889</p> <p>900-932</p> <p>941-960</p> <p>970-982</p> <hr/> <p>990</p> <p>999</p> <p>empty</p>	3	<p>614 mod.</p> <p>662 mod.</p>
850	<p>PRACTICED JOB OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (UNIT GROUPS) (5-DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</p> <p>basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011</p> <p>No response</p> <p>Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)</p>	<p>01104-94794</p> <p>99999</p> <p>empty</p>	5	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
850UG1	PRACTICED JOB OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (OCCUPATIONAL SUB GROUPS) (4-DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	0110-9479 9999 empty	4	New
850UG2	PRACTICED JOB OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS) (3-DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	011-947 999 empty	3	New
850UG3	PRACTICED JOB OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (OCCUPATIONAL MAIN GROUPS) (2-DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	01-94 99 empty	2	New
850UG4	PRACTICED JOB OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (OCCUPATIONAL FIELDS) (1-DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	0-9 empty	1	New
850U1	PRACTICED JOB OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (1st DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) (not usable in 2012) (identical with EF850UG4) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	0-9 empty	1	

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
850U2	PRACTICED JOB OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (2nd DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) (not usable in 2012) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	1-9 empty		1	
850U3	PRACTICED JOB OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (3rd DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) (not usable in 2012) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	1-8 empty		1	
850U4	PRACTICED JOB OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (4th DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) (not usable in 2012) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	0-9 empty		1	
850U5	PRACTICED JOB OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (5th DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) (not usable in 2012) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	1-4 empty		1	
851	PRACTICED JOB OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER - ISCO-08 (4-DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) international standard of classification of occupation - ISCO-08 No response Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	0110-9629 9999 empty		4	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
852	<p>POSITION OF SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER WITHIN THE OCCUPATION (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</p> <p>Self-employed, freelancer without employees 01 Self-employed, freelancer with employees 02 unpaid helping family member in family enterprise 03 Public official, judge (without candidates) 04 Employee (without apprentice) 05 worker, outworker, (without apprentice) 06 temporary and regular soldiers 09 Other employees with small job beside school, studies or retirement 12 apprentice in an acknowledged trainin vocational training occupation 13 Public official candidate) 14 volunteer, trainee, person in paid internship 15 person in voluntary military service 16 person in voluntary service (e.g. social year) 17 Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations) empty</p>		2	615 mod. 663 mod.
853	<p>PREDIMONANT LIVELIHOOD OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</p> <p>own employment 1 unemployment benefit I 2 pension 3 income of the parents, also of partners or spouses or other relatives 4 own property, saving, interest, letting, life interest retained for aged people 5 subsistence payments 6 Hartz IV benefits (unemployment benefit II, social benefit) 7 Other financial support e.g. training assitance, early retirement payments, grant, long-tearm care insurance benefits, benefits for asylum seekers, allowance for foster children or foster parents 8 parental allowance (formerly child-rearing benefits) 9 Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, collective accommodation) empty</p>		1	614 mod. 664 mod.

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
854	PERSONAL NET INCOME OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) less than 150 Euro 01 150 to less than 300 Euro 02 300 to less than 500 Euro 03 500 to less than 700 Euro 04 700 to less than 900 Euro 05 900 to less than 1 100 Euro 06 1 100 to less than 1 300 Euro 07 1 300 to less than 1 500 Euro 08 1 500 to less than 1 700 Euro 09 1 700 to less than 2 000 Euro 10 2 000 to less than 2 300 Euro 11 2 300 to less than 2 600 Euro 12 2 600 to less than 2 900 Euro 13 2 900 to less than 3 200 Euro 14 3 200 to less than 3 600 Euro 15 3 600 to less than 4 000 Euro 16 4 000 to less than 4 500 Euro 17 4 500 to less than 5 000 Euro 18 5 000 to less than 5 500 Euro 19 5 500 to less than 6 000 Euro 20 6 000 to less than 7 500 Euro 21 7 500 to less than 10 000 Euro 22 10 000 to less than 18 000 Euro 23 18 000 and more Euro 24 farmer (self-employed, main job) 50 No income 90 No response 99 Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, collective accommodation) empty		2	617 mod. 665 mod.
855	HIGHEST QUALIFICATION OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) secondary general school certificate 1 school general education in the GDR , school certificate obtained after grad 8 or 9 2 intermediate school certificate, certificate obtained after grade 10 3 enter certificate for universities of applied science 4 higher education entrance qualification 5 No response about existence of general qualification 6 No response about type of acquired qualificaion 7 No general qualification (including puils at general schools); qualification after not more than 7 years of school attendance 8 graduation of poly technic high school in former GDR population in collective accommodations 9 empty		1	618 mod. 666 mod.

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
856	<p>HIGHEST VOCATIONAL TRAINING, UNIVERSITY/UNIVERSITY OF APPLIED SCIENCES GRADUATION WITH DEGREE OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (DIPLOMA, BACHELOR, MASTER) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</p> <p>Apprenticeship or internship (born as of 1954) 01</p> <p>pre-vocational year 02</p> <p>Apprenticeship , vocational training in dual system 03</p> <p>vocational qualifying degree at a full-time vocational school 04</p> <p>teaching practice for clerical grade in public service) 05</p> <p>school of health-care service occupations and social occupation one year 06</p> <p>two or three years (e.g. schools for nurses, medical(pharmaceutical laboratory assistants) 07</p> <p>master craftsman, technician, or equivalent technical college degree 08</p> <p>specialized or engineering school of the GDR 09</p> <p>specialised academy 10</p> <p>vocational academy (bachelor) 11</p> <p>vocation acedemy (master) 12</p> <p>vocational acedemy (diploma) 13</p> <p>Public administration college (bachelor) 21</p> <p>Public administration college (master) 22</p> <p>Public administration college (diploma*) 23</p> <p>university of applied science (also engineering school), dual university (bachelor) 31</p> <p>university of applied science (also engineering school), dual university (master) 32</p> <p>university of applied science (also engineering school), dual university (diploma*) 33</p> <p>university, scientific university, art college (bachelor) 41</p> <p>university, scientific university, art college (master) 42</p> <p>university, scientific university, art college (diploma*) 42</p> <p>Apprenticeship or internship (born up to 1953) 43</p> <p>doctorate 43</p> <p>No response about vocational qualification 50</p> <p>No (vocational) qualification (including pupils in general schools) 60</p> <p>No response about existence of vocational qualification 77</p> <p>Not applicable (children under 15 years) 88</p> <p>*) diploma, teaching degreem state examination, master's degree, artistic and comparable degrees) 99</p> <p>empty</p>		2	<p>622 mod.</p> <p>667 mod.</p>

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
857	<p>HIGHEST GRADE OF EDUCATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING OF SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (ISCED 97) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</p> <p>ISCED 1 (no general or vocational certificate or school certificate obtained after no more than 7 years of school attendance) 11</p> <p>ISCED 2 (secondary education without professional degree or secondary degree with completed semi-skilled training, internship or year of pre-vocational training or no general graduation, but with semi-skilled training, internship or pre-vocational training) 21</p> <p>ISCED 3c (teaching practice for clerical grade in public service) 31</p> <p>ISCED 3a (qualification for university or university of applied science) 32 33</p> <p>ISCED 3b (apprenticeship or vocational qualifying degree at a full-time vocational school, annual school of health care) 41</p> <p>ISCED 4a, b (qualification for university or university of applied science and apprenticeship, vocational qualifying degree at a full-time vocational school, annual school of health care) 41</p> <p>ISCED 5b (master craftsman, technician, or equivalent technical college degree, 2 or 3 years medical school, university of cooperative education degree, or specialized or engineering school of the GDR graduation or public administration college degree) 51</p> <p>ISCED 5a (university of applied science, university) 52</p> <p>ISCED 6 (doctorate) 60</p> <p>No response empty</p>		2	New
858	<p>TYPE OF WORKTIME OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</p> <p>Employee, part-time</p> <p>can not find full-time job 1</p> <p>school or other vocational training 2</p> <p>illness, accident, disability 3</p> <p>Other personal or family obligations 4</p> <p>Other reasons 5</p> <p>to look after children, people in need of care, disabled people 6</p> <p>Employee, full-time 8</p> <p>Employee, part-time</p> <p>No response about reason of part-time 9</p> <p>Not applicable (unemployed person, Population in collective accommodations, no spouse or life partner existing) empty</p>		1	621 mod. 669 mod.
859	<p>USUALLY PERFORMED WORKING HOURS PER WEEK OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</p> <p>1 hour 1</p> <p>2 hours 2</p> <p>:</p> <p>98 hours and more 98</p> <p>Not applicable (unemployed persons, no spouse or life partner existing, collective accommodation) empty</p>		2	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
860	<p>CLAIM OF PARENTAL LEAVE BY SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</p> <p>Spouse is employed and worked at least the usual number of hours within the reporting week</p> <p>Spouse is employed and did work less hours than usual within the reporting week, because of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - industrial safety provisions, including maternity - parental leave - personal, family obligations or other personal reasons - partial retirement - attendance of school, training or advanced training outside the establishment - Other reasons (illness, accident, cure (special-)holiday, short-time work, bad weather) <p>Not applicable (unemployed persons, no spouse or life partner existing, collective accommodation)</p>	<p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>5</p> <p>6</p> <p>7</p> <p>8</p> <p>empty</p>	1	New
861	<p>TEMPORARILY SUSPENSION OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</p> <p>Spouse is employed, but did not work in the reporting week because of temporarily suspension</p> <p>Spouse is employed and worked within the reporting week</p> <p>Not applicable (unemployed persons, no spouse or life partner existing, collective accommodation)</p>	<p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>empty</p>	1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
862	1st FOREIGN CITIZENSHIP OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) europe 121-181 201-291 africa 301-371 america 401,402, 403,421, 422,424, 425,430, 438,439, 441,444, 445,447, 448,450, 451,456, 469,470, 471,472, 475,477 near and middle east 423,460, 426,429, 436,437, 446,434, 467,449, 482,454, 457,427, 458,461, 462,474, 431,476, 483,432, 404 south and southeast asia 479,442, 465,405 523-545 east asia 991 australia, oceania 997 rest of the world 999 No response 999 Not applicable (German without further citizenship, Population in collective accommodations) empty		3	New
862A	RESERVE		1	New

4. FAMILY LAYER (TRADITIONAL FAMILY CONCEPT)

863	FAMILIES AT MAIN RESIDENCE (TRADITIONAL FAMILY CONCEPT) families at main residence (reference person of the family at main residence) 1 families at second residence (reference person of the family at the second residence) 2 Not applicable (collective accommodation) empty		1	508
864	POSITION WITHIN THE FAMILY (TRADITIONAL FAMILY CONCEPT) reference person of the family 1 Spouse of the reference person in the family 2 single child in the family 3 Not applicable (collective accommodation) empty		1	509

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
865	FAMILY TYPE (TRADITIONAL FAMILY CONCEPT) F1 Married couple without single children F2 Married couple with single children F4 Registered civil partnership, Widowed or Divorced without single children F5 Registered civil partnership, Widowed or Divorced with single children F6 single persons with single children F7 Married persons not living together with spouse, without single children F8 Married persons not living together with spouse, with single children F9 single persons without children Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 empty	1	575 mod.
866	TOTAL NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN IN THE FAMILY (WITHOUT AGE LIMITATION) (TRADITIONAL FAMILY CONCEPT) 9 and more single children collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	New
867	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN YOUNGER THAN 18 YEARS IN THE FAMILY (TRADITIONAL FAMILY CONCEPT) 9 and more ledige children under 18 years collective accommodation	0-8 9 empty	1	585
868	RESERVE		50	

AREA FOR PROJECTION FACTORS
OCCUPANCY INDICATOR PROJECTION FACTORS 1= yes/empty = no

945	DEEPLY REGIONALIZED RESULTS (only StaLÄ) (not assigned in 2012)		1	
946	EU-PROJECTION FACTORS (only StaBA) (not assigned in 2012)		1	
947	PERSONS WITH DISABILLITY (not assigned in 2012)		1	
948	HOUSING SITUATION OF THE HOUSEHOLDS (not assigned in 2012)		1	
949	RESERVED FOR PROGRAMMING (MZ1JJE, MZ105F) (secrecy) as of material 00012 the field contains the characteristic: Q = quarter material J = year material M = month material		1	

COMPANSATION FACTOR FOR NUMBER OF CASES

950	COMPENSATION OF MISSINGS (secrecy)		8	
------------	--	--	---	--

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
		Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop		

PROJECTION FACTORS

951	STANDARD PROJECTION FACTOR QUARTER (XXX,XXX) info: empty apartments: missing HH: HH moved away or died; zero districts were deleted from the database		8	
952	STANDARD PROJECTION FACTOR YEAR (replaces old projection factors for persons and households) (XXX,XXX) info: empty apartments: missing HH: HH moved away or died; zero districts were deleted from the database		8	

DEEPLY REGIONALIZED RESULTS

953	PROJECTION FACTOR YEAR (XXX,XXX) info: empty apartments: missing HH: HH moved away or died; zero districts were deleted from the database		8	
954	PROJECTION FACTOR QUARTER (RESERVE) (not assigned in 2012)		8	

EU-SUBSAMPLE

955	PROJECTION FACTOR YEAR (AKE-STRUCTURE VARIABLES) (projection factor for: EF116, EF177, EF178, EF179U1-U5)		8	
956	PROJECTION FACTOR YEAR (EU-SUBSAMPLE) (projection factor for Ad-Hoc Modul)		8	

PERSONS WITH DISABILITY (2009, 2013)

957	PROJECTION FACTOR YEAR (not assigned in 2012)		8	
958	PROJECTION FACTOR QUARTER (RESERVE) (not assigned in 2012)		8	

HOUSING SITUATION OF THE HOUSEHOLDS (2010, 2014)

959	COMPENSATION OF MISSINGS (not assigned in 2012)		8	
960	PROJECTION FACTOR YEAR (XXX,XXX) (not assigned in 2012) info: empty apartments: missing HH: HH moved away or died; zero districts were deleted from the database		8	
961	PROJECTION FACTOR QUARTER (RESERVE) (not assigned in 2012)		8	

MONTHLY QUICK EVALUATION

962	PROJECTION FACTOR DEMO VERSION (not assigned in 2012)		8	
963	PROJECTION FACTOR DEMO VERSION WITHOUT WEEK ADJUSTMENT (not assigned in 2012)		8	
964	PROJECTION FACTOR asu VERSION (not assigned in 2012)		8	

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
965	PROJECTION FACTOR asu VERSION WITHOUT WEEK ADJUSTMENT (not assigned in 2012)			8	
966	DATE OF THE INTERVIEW (secrecy)		as of 9.1.2012	8	New
966UG1	DATE OF THE INTERVIEW (secrecy) - subgroup 1: year			4	New
966U1	DATE OF THE INTERVIEW (secrecy) - - year			4	New
966UG2	DATE OF THE INTERVIEW (secrecy) - subgroup 2: month, day			4	New
966U2	DATE OF THE INTERVIEW (secrecy) - - month			2	New
966U3	DATE OF THE INTERVIEW (secrecy) - - day			2	New
967	AWARDING PERIOD DUE TO ORIGINAL SELECTION PLAN (MZA83) over MZA81/MZA99 (secrecy) - year		2011 2012	4	New
968	AWARDING PERIOD DUE TO ORIGINAL SELECTION PLAN (MZA83) over MZA81/MZA99 (secrecy) 1. quarter 2. quarter 3. quarter 4. quarter		1 2 3 4	1	New
969	AWARDING PERIOD DUE TO ORIGINAL SELECTION PLAN (MZA83) over MZA81/MZA99 (secrecy) - month		1-12	2	New
970	AWARDING PERIOD DUE TO ORIGINAL SELECTION PLAN (MZA83) over MZA81/MZA99 (secrecy) 1. wave 2. wave		1 2	1	New
971	AUXILIARY FIELD FOR HHNUM (PROGRAM MZ8JJA) (secrecy)			6	New
973	SYSTEM FREE NUMBER FOR SCIENTIFIC-USE-FILE (PROGRAM MZSYSFREINR) (secrecy)			7	New
974	RESERVE			59	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
----	---------------------	---	------------------	--------

HOUSING SITUATION OF THE HOUSEHOLDS 2010

1000 2010 2014	DO YOU USE FURTHER ENERGY TYPES TO HEAT YOUR APARTMENT? (not assigned in 2012) district heating gas electricity (not including heat pump) heating oil briquettes, lignite coke, coal wood, wooden pellets biomass (not including wood), biogas solar energy geothermal energy, outlet air heat (heat pump) No response No further energy types Not applicable	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 99 empty	24	New
1000U1 2010 2014	DO YOU USE FURTHER ENERGY TYPES TO HEAT YOUR APARTMENT? (DISTRICT HEATING) (not assigned in 2012) district heating Not applicable	01 empty	2	New
1000U2 2010 2014	DO YOU USE FURTHER ENERGY TYPES TO HEAT YOUR APARTMENT? (GAS) (not assigned in 2012) Gas Not applicable	02 empty	2	New
1000U3 2010 2014	DO YOU USE FURTHER ENERGY TYPES TO HEAT YOUR APARTMENT? (ELECTRICITY (NOT INCLUDING HEAT PUMP)) (not assigned in 2012) electricity (not including heat pump) Not applicable	03 empty	2	New
1000U4 2010 2014	DO YOU USE FURTHER ENERGY TYPES TO HEAT YOUR APARTMENT? (HEATING OIL) (not assigned in 2012) heating oil Not applicable	04 empty	2	New
1000U5 2010 2014	DO YOU USE FURTHER ENERGY TYPES TO HEAT YOUR APARTMENT? (BRIQUETTES, COAL) (not assigned in 2012) briquettes, coal Not applicable	05 empty	2	New
1000U6 2010 2014	DO YOU USE FURTHER ENERGY TYPES TO HEAT YOUR APARTMENT? (COKE, COAL) (not assigned in 2012) coke, coal Not applicable	06 empty	2	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
1000U7 2010 2014	DO YOU USE FURTHER ENERGY TYPES TO HEAT YOUR APARTMENT? (WOOD, WOODEN PELLETS) (not assigned in 2012) wood, wooden pellets Not applicable		2	New
1000U8 2010 2014	DO YOU USE FURTHER ENERGY TYPES TO HEAT YOUR APARTMENT? (BIOMASS (NOT INCLUDING WOOD), BIOGAS) (not assigned in 2012) biomass (not including wood), biogas Not applicable		2	New
1000U9 2010 2014	DO YOU USE FURTHER ENERGY TYPES TO HEAT YOUR APARTMENT? (SOLAR ENERGY) (not assigned in 2012) solar energy Not applicable		2	New
1000U10 2010 2014	DO YOU USE FURTHER ENERGY TYPES TO HEAT YOUR APARTMENT? (GEOTHERMAL ENERGY, OUTLET AIR HEAT (HEAT PUMP)) (not assigned in 2012) geothermal energy, outlet air heat (heat pump) Not applicable		2	New
1000U11 2010 2014	DO YOU USE FURTHER ENERGY TYPES TO HEAT YOUR APARTMENT? (NO FURTHER ENERGY TYPES) (not assigned in 2012) No further energy types Not applicable		2	New
1000U12 2010 2014	DO YOU USE FURTHER ENERGY TYPES TO HEAT YOUR APARTMENT? (NO RESPONSE) (not assigned in 2012) No response Not applicable		2	New
1001 2010 2014	DO YOU USE OTHER ENERGY TYPES FOR YOUR WARM WATER SUPPLY? (not assigned in 2012) district heating gas electricity (not including heat pump) heating oil briquettes, lignite coke, coal wood, wooden pellets biomass (not including wood), biogas solar energy geothermal energy, outlet air heat (heat pump) No further energy types No response Not applicable		24	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
1001U1 2010 2014	DO YOU USE OTHER ENERGY TYPES FOR YOUR WARM WATER SUPPLY? (DISTRICT HEATING) (not assigned in 2012) district heating Not applicable	01 empty	2	New
1001U2 2010 2014	DO YOU USE OTHER ENERGY TYPES FOR YOUR WARM WATER SUPPLY? (GAS) (not assigned in 2012) gas Not applicable	02 empty	2	New
1001U3 2010 2014	DO YOU USE OTHER ENERGY TYPES FOR YOUR WARM WATER SUPPLY? (ELECTRICITY (NOT INCLUDING HEAT PUMP)) (not assigned in 2012) electricity not including heat pump Not applicable	03 empty	2	New
1001U4 2010 2014	DO YOU USE OTHER ENERGY TYPES FOR YOUR WARM WATER SUPPLY? (HEATING OIL) (not assigned in 2012) heating oil Not applicable	04 empty	2	New
1001U5 2010 2014	DO YOU USE OTHER ENERGY TYPES FOR YOUR WARM WATER SUPPLY? (BRIQUETTES, COAL) (not assigned in 2012) briquettes, coal Not applicable	05 empty	2	New
1001U6 2010 2014	DO YOU USE OTHER ENERGY TYPES FOR YOUR WARM WATER SUPPLY? (COKE, COAL) (not assigned in 2012) coke, coal Not applicable	06 empty	2	New
1001U7 2010 2014	DO YOU USE OTHER ENERGY TYPES FOR YOUR WARM WATER SUPPLY? (WOOD, WOODEN PELLETS) (not assigned in 2012) wood, wooden pellets Not applicable	07 empty	2	New
1001U8 2010 2014	DO YOU USE OTHER ENERGY TYPES FOR YOUR WARM WATER SUPPLY? (BIOMASS (NOT INCLUDING WOOD), BIOGAS) (not assigned in 2012) biomass (not including wood), biogas Not applicable	08 empty	2	New
1001U9 2010 2014	DO YOU USE OTHER ENERGY TYPES FOR YOUR WARM WATER SUPPLY? (SOLAR ENERGY) (not assigned in 2012) solar energy Not applicable	09 empty	2	New
1001U10 2010 2014	DO YOU USE OTHER ENERGY TYPES FOR YOUR WARM WATER SUPPLY? (GEOTHERMAL ENERGY, OUTLET AIR HEAT (HEAT PUMP)) (not assigned in 2012) geothermal energy, outlet air heat (heat pump) Not applicable	10 empty	2	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
1001U11 2010 2014	DO YOU USE OTHER ENERGY TYPES FOR YOUR WARM WATER SUPPLY? (NO FURTHER ENERGY TYPES) (not assigned in 2012) No further energy types Not applicable		2	New
		11 empty		
1001U12 2010 2014	DO YOU USE OTHER ENERGY TYPES FOR YOUR WARM WATER SUPPLY? (NO RESPONSE) (not assigned in 2012) No response Not applicable		2	New
		99 empty		
1002 2010 2014	ARE THE COSTS FOR THE HEATIN/WARM WATER SUPPLY INCLUDED IN THE MONTHLY PAYMENT TO YOUR LANDLORD/PROPERTY MANAGEMENT? (not assigned in 2012) Yes No No response Not applicable (owner, subtenant, annual overhang, collective accommodation)		1	New
		1 8 9 empty		
1003 2010 2014	ARE COLD ADDITIONAL COSTS INCLUDED IN YOUR MONTHLY PAYMENT TO THE LANDLORD/PROPERTY MANAGEMENT? (not assigned in 2012) Yes No No response Not applicable (owner, subtenant, annual overhang, collective accommodation)		1	New
		1 8 9 empty		
1004 2010 2014	DO YOU HAVE (FURTHER) MONTHLY COSTS FOR HEATING/WARM WATER SUPPLY? (not assigned in 2012) Yes No No response Not applicable (owner, subtenant, annual overhang, collective accommodation)		1	New
		1 8 9 empty		
1005 2010 2014	IF „YES“ INDICATE THE (FURTHER) COSTS FOR HEATING/ WARM WATER (not assigned in 2012) please round to a full euro-amount No response Not applicable (owner, subtenant, annual overhang, collective accommodation, EF1004=8)		4	New
		0001-9998 9999 empty		
1006 2010 2014	DO YOU HAVE (FURTHER) MONTHLY COLD ADDITIONAL COSTS) (not assigned in 2012) Yes No No response Not applicable (owner, subtenant, annual overhang, collective accommodation)		1	New
		1 8 9 empty		

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
1007 2010 2014	IF YES: INDICATE THE (FURTHER) COLD ADDITIONAL COSTS (not assigned in 2012) please round to a full euro-amount No response Not applicable (owner, subtenant, annual overhang, collective accommodation, EF1006=8)	0001-9998 9999 empty	4	New
1008 2010 2014	TOTAL AMOUNT PAID TO THE LANDLORD/PROPERTY MANAGEMENT? (not assigned in 2012) please round to a full euro-amount No response Not applicable (owner, subtenant, annual overhang, collective accommodation)	0001-9998 9999 empty	4	New
1009 2010 2014	TOTAL AMOUNT OF COLD ADDITIONAL COSTS (not assigned in 2012) please round to a full euro-amount No response Not applicable (owner, subtenant, annual overhang, collective accommodation)	0001-9998 9999 empty	4	New
1010 2010 2014	TOTAL AMOUNT OF WARM ADDITIONAL COSTS (not assigned in 2012) please round to a full euro-amount No response Not applicable (owner, subtenant, annual overhang, collective accommodation)	0001-9998 9999 empty	4	New
1011 2010 2014	GROSS COLD RENT (not assigned in 2012) please round to a full euro-amount No response Not applicable (owner, subtenant, annual overhang, collective accommodation)	0001-9998 9999 empty	4	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
		Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop		

FURTHER FIELDS FROM THE MASTER FILE MZAW99

1050	RESERVE			14	New
1050U1	TYP OF AWE/N-AWE (secrecy) normal AWE AWE, consisting of buildings several communities (new building selection) respectively community parts (basic selection)	00 01		2	New
1050U2	COMMUNITY KEY (secrecy) NEW BUILDING SELECTION	000		3	New
1050U3	SERIAL NUMBER AWE (BASIC SELECTION) /N-AWE IN DISTRICT (NEW BUILDING SELECTION) (secrecy)			9	New
1051	SERIAL NUMBER LFN OF AWE IN REGIONAL LAYER (NEW BUILDING SELECTION) (secrecy)			9	New
1052	CHARACTERISTIC FROM VLI GEMAWB (secrecy) Yes No	1 empty		1	New
1053	COMMUNITY OVERLAPPING AWE (secrecy) only one community more communities	0 1		1	New
1054	1st DIGIT ORIGINAL-SELECTION DISTRICT NUMBER (ONLY FOR ALIENATION PROGRAM) (secrecy)			1	New

AD HOC MODULE REPORTING YEAR 2005 – JOB AND FAMILY

1000 2005	CARE OF RELATIVES OR FRIENDS OLDER THAN 15 YEARS IN NEED OF CARE (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes No No response Not applicable	1 8 9 empty		1	New
1001 2005	NEW ORGANISATION OF EVERYDAY LIFE BECAUSE OF EMPLOYMENT OR CARE DUTIES (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes, i want to start or expand an employment and reduce care times Yes, i want to reduce my employment to have more time for care No No response Not applicable	1 2 8 9 empty		1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
1002 2005	MAIN REASON FOR UNEMPLOYMENT (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) nursing services are not available nursing services are only temporarily available nursing services are too expensive nursing services are too bad Other main reason No response/is not the case Not applicable	 1 2 3 4 5 9 empty	1	New
1003 2005	TAKING CARE OF CHILDREN UP TO 14 YEARS FROM OTHER HOUSEHOLDS (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes No No response Not applicable	 1 8 9 empty	1	New
1004 2005	NEW ORGANISATION OF EVERYDAY LIFE BECAUSE OF EMPLOYMENT OR CARE DUTIES (FOR PERSONS WITH OWN CHILD IN THE HOUSEHOLD) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes, i want to start or expand an employment and reduce care times Yes, i want to reduce my employment to have more time for care No No response Not applicable	 1 2 8 9 empty	1	New
1005 2005	MAIN REASON FOR UNEMPLOYMENT (BECAUSE OF CHILD CARE) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) child care services are not available child care services are only temporarily limited available Pflegedienste stehen zeitlich nur begrenzt zur Verfügung child careservices are too expensive child care services are too bad Other main reason No response/is not the case Not applicable	 1 2 3 4 5 9 empty	1	New
1006 2005	CARING FOR CHILDREN DURING WORK TIME (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) child care service, pre school (including day-care parents) partner living in the household relatives, neighbours, friends (unpaid) No child care No response Not applicable	 1 2 3 4 9 empty	1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
1007 2005	REDUCED EMPLOYMENT IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS TO TAKE CARE OF CHILDREN (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes, because alternative child care facilities were ... - not available 1 - temporarily limited 2 - too expensive 3 - too bad 4 Yes, because of other reasons 5 No 8 No response 9 Not applicable empty		1	New
1008 2005	PARENTAL LEAVE WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes, was taken without break on full-time basis and paid 1 Yes, was taken without break on full-time basis and not paid 2 Yes, was taken without break on part-time basis and paid 3 Yes, was taken without break on part-time basis and not paid 4 Yes, was taken according to other rules or combination of rules and paid 5 Yes, was taken according to other rules or combination of rules and not paid 6 No 8 No response 9 Not applicable empty		1	New
1009 2005	FLEXIBLE START AND END OF EMPLOYMENT BECAUSE OF FAMILIAR REASONS (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) generally possible 1 possible in special cases 2 not possible 8 No response 9 Not applicable empty		1	New
1010 2005	DAYS CAN BE TAKEN AS HOLIDAYS BECAUSE OF FAMILIAR REASONS (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) generally possible 1 possible in special cases 2 not possible 8 No response 9 Not applicable empty		1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
1011 2005	TOOK DAYS OFF WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS BECAUSE OF DISEASE OF FAMILY MEMBERS OR OTHER EMERGENCIES (WITHOUT CLAIM OF YEARLY VACATION) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes, in form of paid extra vacation Yes, in form of unpaid extra vacation Yes, on basis of another different regulation No No response Not applicable		1	New
1012 2005	MAIN REASON FOR NOT TAKING PARENTAL LEAVE (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) No claim on parental leave by law No or not enough child benefits not enough flexibility during the time management of parental leave negative conclusions of retirement provisions negative conclusion for professional career Other reason No response Not applicable		1	New

AD HOC MODULE REPORTING YEAR 2006 – TRANSITION FROM WORKING LIFE TO RETIREMENT

1020 2006	HOW MANY YEARS ARE YOU EMPLOYED RESPECTIVELY DO A JOB CONNECTED WITH INCOME? RESPECTIVELY HOW MANY YEARS WERE YOU EMPLOYED RESPECTIVELY DID A JOB CONNECTED WITH INCOME? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) please indicate the number of years No response Not applicable		2	New
1021 2006	DO/DID YOU REDUCE YOUR WORK TIME OR DO YOU INTEND TO REDUCE YOUR WORK TIME BEFORE ENTERING RETIREMENT? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes, with partial retirement/pension Yes, without partial retirement/pension No, is planed in the next 5 years No, is not planed in the next 5 years No, No concrete thoughts for the next 5 years is not the case No response Not applicable		1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
1022 2006	IN WHICH AGE DO YOU PROBABLY RETIRE? (NO PAID JOBS) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) please indicate the age i do not know it by now, but before i turn 60 Years i do not know exactly, but between 60 and 64 years i do no know exactly, but at the earliest with 65 years respectively i want to work as long as possible i have no idea about the time is not the case, already retired No response Not applicable	50-95 01 02 03 04 05 99 empty	2	New
1023 2006	AFTER MY LAST PAID JOB I WAS MAINLY... (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) in retirement, early retirement unemployed long-term ill/disabled other still working or employed No response Not applicable	1 2 3 4 5 9 empty	1	New
1024 2006	WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON FOR ENTERING RETIREMENT/EARLY RETIREMENT? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) job loss reaching standard old-age pension illness/disability care duties problems at workplace good financial regulation for quitting the job other No response Not applicable	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 empty	1	New
1025 2006	COULD FLEXIBLE WORK TIMES CONTRIBUTE TO A LATER RETIREMENT/EARLY RETIREMENT? RESPECTIVELY DO YOU THINK THAT FLEXIBLE WORK TIME COULD HAVE CONTRIBUTED TO LATER RETIREMENT/ EARLY RETIREMENT FOR YOUR PART? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes No No response Not applicable	1 8 9 empty	1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
1026 2006	COULD BETTER QUALIFICATION MEASURES CONTRIBUTE TO A LATER RETIREMENT/EARLY RETIREMENT FOR YOUR PART? RESPECTIVELY DO YOU THINK BETTER QUALIFICATION MEASURES WOULD HAVE MADE IT POSSIBLE FOR YOU TO RETIRE LATER? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes No No response Not applicable	1 8 9 empty	1	New
1027 2006	COULD SAFER AND HEALTHIER WORKING CONDITIONS CONTRIBUTE TO A LATER RETIREMENT/EARLY RETIREMENT FOR YOUR PART? RESPECTIVELY DO YOU THINK SAFER AND HEALTHIER WORKING CONDITIONS COULD HAVE CONTRIBUTED TO A LATER RETIREMENT/EARLY RETIREMENT FOR YOUR PART? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes No No response Not applicable	1 8 9 empty	1	New
1028 2006	IN WHICH AGE DID YOU FIRST RECEIVE OLD-AGE BENEFITS? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) please indicate the age i have a claim for pension but i do not yet receive pension i do not have a claim for pension yet No response Not applicable	50-95 01 02 99 empty	2	New
1029 2006	DO YOU RECEIVE FURTHER INDIVIDUAL OLD-AGE BENEFITS OR ELSE? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes, disability pension or sickness benefit Yes, early retirement money Yes, other individual attainments Yes, a combination of the three named attainments No No response Not applicable	1 2 3 4 8 9 empty	1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
1030 2006	WHICH MAINLY FINANCIAL INCENTIVE COULD CONVINCING YOU TO RETIRE LATER? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) raise of own pension claims by longer deposit saving a sufficient household income, because own pension claims are to low No financial incentive is not the because, because i am already in retirement/ early retirement No response Not applicable	1 2 3 4 9 empty	1	New
1031 2006	WEIGHTING FACTOR AD HOC MODULE 2006 (not assigned in 2012)		6	New

AD HOC MODULE REPORTING YEAR 2007 – INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS AND WORK-RELATED HEALTH PROBLEMS

1040 2007	DID YOU HAVE ONE OR MORE THAN ONE INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes, one Yes, more than one No No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, current employee respectively employee within the last 12 months)	1 2 8 9 empty	1	New
1041 2007	COULD YOU MEANWHILE RESUME YOUR JOB? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes No No, probably i will not be able to work again No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, current employee respectively employee within the last 12 months EF1040=8/9)	1 2 3 9 empty	1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
1042 2007	AT WHICH WORKPLACE DID THE (LAST) INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT HAPPEN? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) the (last) industrial accident happened at my current workplace the (last) industrial accident happened at my second workplace the (last) industrial accident happened at the workplace I formerly worked at and to which I answered the questions 28-33 the (last) industrial accident happened at the workplace I worked at 12 months ago and to which I answered the questions 118-120 the (last) industrial accident happened at another workplace No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, current employee respectively employee within the last 12 months, in EF1040 8 or 9; in EF1041 2 or 3)		1	New
1043 2007	AFTER HOW MANY DAYS, WEEKS, MONTHS COULD YOU RESUME YOUR JOB? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) No down time respectively resumed work at the same day the day after the accident between the 2nd and before the 5th day between the 5th day and before the expiry of 2 weeks between 2 weeks and before expiry of the 1st month between the 1st month and before expiry of the 3rd month between the 3rd month and before the expiry of the 6th month between the 6th month and before expiry of the 9th month 9 months after the accident or later No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, current employee respectively employee within the last 12 months, in EF1040 8 or 9)		2	New
1044 2007	WAS YOUR (LAST) INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT A TRAFFIC ACCIDENT (NOT INCLUDING COMMUTING ACCIDENTS)? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes No No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, current employee respectively employee within the last 12 months, in EF1040 8 or 9)		1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
1045 2007	HAVE YOU HAD WORK-RELATED HEALTH PROBLEMS WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes, one work-related health problem Yes, more than one work-related health problem No No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, current employee respectively employee within the last 12 months)		1	New
1046 2007	WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING COMPLAINTS WAS THE MOST SERIOUS ONE FOR YOU? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) bone- joint or muscle complaints: - neck, shoulder, arms, hands - hip, legs, feet - back breathing problems/lung disease skin problems ear problems mental disease (e.g. stress, anxiety) headache and/or eye problems heart disease, circulatory complaints infection disease (by viruses, bacteria or other agents) Other complaints No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, current employee respectively employee within the last 12 months, EF1045 = 8)		2	New
1047 2007	ARE YOU RESTRICTED IN YOUR PRIVATE LIFE OR AT WORK BY THIS PREDOMINANT WORK-RELATED HEALTH PROBLEM? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes, partially restricted Yes, considerably restricted No No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, current employee respectively employee within the last 12 months, EF1045 = 8)		1	New
1048 2007	WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS: HOW MANY WORKDAYS DID YOU MISS BECAUSE OF THIS PROBLEM? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) please indicate the number of days i will probably never work again because of this illness n No down time respectively resumed work at the same day did not work within the last 12 months, indepent from an illness is not the case No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, current employee respectively employee within the last 12 months, EF1045 = 8)		3	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
1049 2007	AT WHICH WORKPLACE WAS THE HEALTH PROBLEM CAUSED OR EXACERBATED? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) at the current main workplace 1 at the current second workplace 2 at the workplace I formerly worked at and to which i answered the questions 28-33 3 at the workplace i worked at 12 months ago and to which i answered the questions 118-120 4 at another workplace 5 No response 9 Not applicable (persons under 15 years, current employee respectively employee within the last 12 months, EF1045 = 8) empty		1	New
1050 2007	AT YOUR JOB: ARE YOU EXPOSED TO MENTALLY STRESSING FACTORS THAT AFFECT YOUR WELL-BEING NEGATIVELY? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes, mainly mobbing and harassment 1 Yes, mainly violence and threat of violence 2 Yes, mainly time pressure and overwork 3 No 8 No response 9 Not applicable (persons under 15 years, current employee respectively employee within the last 12 months) empty		1	New
1051 2007	AT YOUR JOB: ARE YOU EXPOSED TO PHYSICALLY STRESSING FACTORS THAT AFFECT YOUR WELL-BEING NEGATIVELY? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes, mainly chemicals, dust, vapours, smoke or gases 1 Yes, mainly noise and vibrations 2 Yes, mainly difficult postures, motion sequences or handling of heavy loads 3 Yes, mainly the risk of accidents 4 No 8 No response 9 Not applicable (persons under 15 years, current employee respectively employee within the last 12 months) empty		1	New
1052 2007	WEIGHTING FACTOR AD HOC MODULE 2007 (FACULTATIVE) (not assigned in 2012)		5	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
----	---------------------	---	------------------	--------

AD HOC MODULE REPORTING YEAR 2008 – LABOUR-MARKET SITUATION OF IMMIGRANTS AND THEIR DESCENDANTS

1055	CITIZENSHIP OF THE FATHER (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012)			2	New
2008	German	00			
	Europe				
	belgium	01			
	bosnia and herzegovina	02			
	bulgaria	03			
	denmark	04			
	former soviet union	05			
	former yugoslavia	06			
	estonia	07			
	finland	08			
	france	09			
	greece	10			
	ireland	11			
	iceland	12			
	italy	13			
	croatia	14			
	latvia	15			
	liechtenstein	16			
	lithuania	17			
	luxembourg	18			
	malta	19			
	montenegro	59			
	norway	20			
	netherlands	21			
	austria	22			
	poland	23			
	portugal	24			
	romania	25			
	russian federation	26			
	sweden	27			
	switzerland	28			
	serbia	58			
	slovakia	30			
	slovenia	31			
	spain	32			
	czech republic	33			
	turkey	34			
	hungary	35			
	ukraine	56			
	united kingdom	36			
	zyprus	37			
	rest of east europe	38			
	rest of europe	39			
	Africa				
	marocco	40			
	rest of north africa (e.g.g egypt, tunisia)	41			
	rest of africa	42			
	America				
	united states of america (USA)	43			
	rest of north america	44			
	central america and caribbean	45			
	south america	46			

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
1055 2008	CITIZENSHIP OF THE FATHER (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Near and middle East iraq 47 iran 48 kazakhstan 57 rest of near and middle east (e.g. georgia, israel, jordan, lebanon, syria, uzbekistan) 49 South- and Southeast AsiaSüd- und Südostasien viet nam 50 afghanistan 51 rest of south- and southeast asia(e.g. india, Indonesia, Cambodia, philippines, Thailand) 52 East Asia china 53 rest of east asia (e.g. japan, korea) 54 Rest of the World 55 stateless 98 unknown but not German 97 No response 99 Not applicable (persons under 15 and over 74 years) empty		2	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
1056 2008	CITIZENSHIP OF THE MOTHER (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) German 00 Europe belgium 01 bosnia and herzegovina 02 bulgaria 03 denmark 04 former soviet union 05 former yugoslavia 06 estonia 07 finland 08 france 09 greece 10 ireland 11 iceland 12 italy 13 croatia 14 latvia 15 liechtenstein 16 lithuania 17 luxembourg 18 malta 19 montenegro 59 norway 20 netherlands 21 austria 22 poland 23 portugal 24 romania 25 russian federation 26 sweden 27 switzerland 28 serbia 58 slovakia 30 slovenia 31 spain 32 czech republic 33 turkey 34 hungary 35 ukraine 56 united kingdom 36 zyprus 37 rest of east europe 38 rest of europe 39 Africa marocco 40 rest of north africa (e.g.g egypt, tunisia) 41 rest of africa 42 America united states of america (USA) 43 rest of north america 44 central america and caribbean 45 south america 46 Near and middle East iraq 47 iran 48 kazakhstan 57 rest of near and middle east (e.g. georgia, israel, jordan, lebanon, syria, uzbekistan) 49 South- and Southeast AsiaSüd- und Südostasien viet nam 50 afghanistan 51 rest of south- and southeast asia(e.g. india, Indonesia, Cambodia, philippines, Thailand) 52 East Asia china 53 rest of east asia (e.g. japan, korea) 54		2	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
1056 2008	CITIZENSHIP OF THE MOTHER (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Rest of the World stateless unknown but not German No response Not applicable (persons under 15 and over 74 years)	55 98 97 99 empty	2	New
1057 2008	DURATION OF STAY IN GERMANY (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) number of years No response Not applicable (persons under 15 and over 74 years respectively persons born in Germany)	01-98 99 empty	2	New
1058 2008	MAIN REASON FOR IMMIGRATION TO GERMANY (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) work/employment, in-house transfer work/employment, workplace found before immigration work/employment, no workplace found before immigration studies, vocational training, internship political or humanitarian reasons, asylum family reunion family formation (e.g. marriage) other No response Not applicable (persons under 15 and over 74 years respectively persons born in Germany and persons who were younger than 15 years at the (last) immigration to Germany)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 empty	1	New
1059 2008	ACQUISITION OF HIGHEST QUALIFICATION OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING QUALIFICATION IN GERMANY (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes No is not the case, qualification not (yet) existing No response Not applicable (persons under 15 and over 74 years respectively persons born in Germany , unemployed persons, no job-search, no wish for employment)	1 8 7 9 empty	1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
1060 2008	APPLICATION FOR RECOGNITION OF EQUIVALENCE OF HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL QUALIFICATION WITH A GERMAN EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes, equivalence was determined 1 Yes, equivalence was not determined respectively process is not complete 2 No, not necessary 3 No, because of other reasons 4 No response 9 Not applicable (persons under 15 and over 74 years respectively persons born in Germany , unemployed persons, no job-search, no wish for employment, highest educational attainment acquired in Germany ; no educational attainment yet) empty		1	New
1061 2008	IMPROVEMENT OF GERMAN LANGUAGE SKILLS NECESSARY TO FIND A ADEQUATE JOB (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes 1 No 8 No response 9 Not applicable (persons under 15 and over 74 years respectively persons born in Germany , unemployed persons, no job-search, no wish for employment) empty		1	New
1062 2008	TAKEN ADVENTAGE OF SERVICES OR MEASURES FOR LABOUR MARKET INTEGRATION? (CONTACT WITH VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE AND PLACEMENT SERVICES) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes, contact with vocational guidance and placement service 1 No empty Not applicable (persons under 15 and over 74 years respectively persons born in Germany and persons immigrated more than 10 years ago, persons who were younger than 15 years at the (last) immigration to Germany) empty		1	New
1063 2008	TAKEN ADVENTAGE OF SERVICES OR MEASURES FOR LABOUR MARKET INTEGRATION? (PARTICIPATION IN LABOUR MARKET TRAINING PROGRAMS) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes, participation in labour market training programs 2 No empty Not applicable (persons under 15 and over 74 years respectively persons born in Germany and persons immigrated more than 10 years ago, persons who were younger than 15 years at the (last) immigration to Germany) empty		1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
1064 2008	TAKEN ADVENTAGE OF SERVICES OR MEASURES FOR LABOUR MARKET INTEGRATION? (ATTENDANCE OF GERMAN COURSES) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes, attendance of German courses No Not applicable (persons under 15 and over 74 years respectively persons born in Germany and persons immigrated more than 10 years ago, persons who were younger than 15 years at the (last) immigration to Germany)	3 empty empty	1	New
1065 2008	TAKEN ADVENTAGE OF SERVICES OR MEASURES FOR LABOUR MARKET INTEGRATION? (NOT ENTITLED TO) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) No, not entitled to No Not applicable (persons under 15 and over 74 years respectively persons born in Germany and persons immigrated more than 10 years ago, persons who were younger than 15 years at the (last) immigration to Germany)	4 empty empty	1	New
1066 2008	TAKEN ADVENTAGE OF SERVICES OR MEASURES FOR LABOUR MARKET INTEGRATION?? (OTHER REASONS) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) No, for other reasons No Not applicable (persons under 15 and over 74 years respectively persons born in Germany and persons immigrated more than 10 years ago, persons who were younger than 15 years at the (last) immigration to Germany)	7 empty empty	1	New
1067 2008	TAKEN ADVENTAGE OF SERVICES OR MEASURES FOR LABOUR MARKET INTEGRATION? (NO RESPONSE) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) No response No Not applicable (persons under 15 and over 74 years respectively persons born in Germany and persons immigrated more than 10 years ago, persons who were younger than 15 years at the (last) immigration to Germany)	9 empty empty	1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
1068 2008	TIME LIMIT OF THE RIGHT OF RESIDENCE IN GERMANY? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes, to less than 1 year Yes, to 1 year Yes, to 2 years Yes, to 3 years Yes, to 4 years Yes, to 5 years Yes, to more than 5 years Yes, but the duration is unknown to me No No response Not applicable (persons under 15 and over 74 years respectively persons who own the German citizenship)		1	New
1069 2008	ACCESS TO WORKPLACE RESTRICTED BY LAW? (ACCESS IS LIMITED TO CERTAIN EMPLOYERS, SECTORS OR ACTIVITIES) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes, access is limited to certain employers, sectors or activities No restrictions Not applicable (persons under 15 and over 74 years, unemployed persons, no job-search, no wish for employment)		1	New
1070 2008	ACCESS TO WORKPLACE RESTRICTED BY LAW? (ACCESS IS LIMITED TO SELF-EMPLOYMENT) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes, access is limited to self-employment No restrictions Not applicable (persons under 15 and over 74 years, unemployed persons, no job-search, no wish for employment)		1	New
1071 2008	ACCESS TO WORKPLACE RESTRICTED BY LAW? (SELF-EMPLOYED IS NOT ALLOWED) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes, self-employment is not allowed No restrictions Not applicable (persons under 15 and over 74 years, unemployed persons, no job-search, no wish for employment)		1	New
1072 2008	ACCESS TO WORKPLACE RESTRICTED BY LAW? (OTHER RESTRICTIONS BY LAW) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes, other restrictions by law No restrictions Not applicable (persons under 15 and over 74 years, unemployed persons, no job-search, no wish for employment)		1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
1073 2008	ACCESS TO WORKPLACE RESTRICTED BY LAW? (NO) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) No Not applicable (persons under 15 and over 74 years, unemployed persons, no job-search, no wish for employment)		1	New
		8 empty		
1074 2008	ACCESS TO WORKPLACE RESTRICTED BY LAW? (NO RESPONSE) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) No response Not applicable (persons under 15 and over 74 years, unemployed persons, no job-search, no wish for employment)		1	New
		9 empty		
1075 2008	WHO MADE THE MOST IMPORTANT ASSISTANCE IN YOUR CURRENT JOB-SEARCH= (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) relatives/friends employment agency private employment agencies migrant or ethnic organizations other No assistance needed No response Not applicable (persons under 15 and over 74 years, unemployed persons)		1	New
		1 2 3 4 5 6 9 empty		
1076 2008	WEIGHTING FACTOR AD HOC MODULE 2008 (not assigned in 2012)		6	New

AD HOC MODULE REPORTING YEAR 2009 – ENTRY OF YOUNG PEOPLE INTO THE LABOUR MARKET

1080 2009	GREW UP WITH BOTH PARENTS? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes No No response Not applicable (persons under 15 and over 34 years)		1	New
		1 8 9 empty		
1081 2009	WHAT IS THE HIGHEST GENERAL SCHOOL DEGREE YOUR FATHER HAS/HAD? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) No qualification (yet) qualification after not more than 7 years of school attendance secondary general school certificate graduation of poly technic high school in former GDR intermediate school certificate, certificate obtained after grade 10 enter certificate for universities of applied science higher education entrance qualification No response Not applicable (persons under 15 and over 34 years)		1	New
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 empty		

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
1082 2009	WHAT IS THE HIGHEST GENERAL SCHOOL DEGREE YOUR FATHER HAS/HAD? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) No qualification (yet) 1 qualification after not more than 7 years of school attendance 2 secondary general school certificate 3 graduation of poly technic high school in former GDR 4 intermediate school certificate, certificate obtained after grade 10 5 enter certificate for universities of applied science 6 higher education entrance qualification 7 No response 9 Not applicable (persons under 15 and over 34 years) empty		1	New
1083 2009	HIGHEST VOCATIONAL TRAINING, UNIVERSITY/UNIVERSITY OF APPLIED SCIENCES GRADUATION OF YOUR FATHER (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) No qualification (yet) 01 vocational training completed, on-the-job training, internship 02 pre-vocational training year 03 completion of an apprenticeship/vocational training in the dual system 04 preparation service for the middle grade in public administration 05 professional qualifying degree at a vocational school / college school, one-year school of public health 06 master craftsman/technician or equivalent professional degree, completion of a 2 or 3-year school of public health, completion of an academy or a university of cooperative education 07 Completion of a technical school in the former GDR 08 college of public administration 09 university of applied sciences (also: college of engineering), 10 university (also: college of art and music, college of education, college of theology) 11 doctorate 12 No response 99 Not applicable (persons under 15 and over 34 years) empty		2	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
		Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop		
1084 2009	HIGHEST VOCATIONAL TRAINING, UNIVERSITY/UNIVERSITY OF APPLIED SCIENCES GRADUATION OF YOUR MOTHER (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) No qualification (yet) 01 vocational training completed, on-the-job training, internship 02 pre-vocational training year 03 completion of an apprenticeship/vocational training in the dual system 04 preparation service for the middle grade in public administration 05 professional qualifying degree at a vocational school / college school, one-year school of public health 06 master craftsman/technician or equivalent professional degree, completion of a 2 or 3-year school of public health, completion of an academy or a university of cooperative education 07 Completion of a technical school in the former GDR 08 college of public administration 09 university of applied sciences (also: college of engineering), 10 university (also: college of art and music, college of education, college of theology) 11 doctorate 12 No response 99 Not applicable (persons under 15 and over 34 years) empty		2	New
1085 2009	IN WHICH YEAR DID YOU END YOUR LAST APPRENTICESHIP (SCHOOL, STUDIES OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING)? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) year of training 1989-2009 No response 9999 Not applicable (persons under 15 and over 34 years and pupils, students, apprentices) empty		4	New
1086 2009	IN WHICH MONTH DID YOU END YOUR LAST APPRENTICESHIP (SCHOOL, STUDIES OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING)? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) January to december 01-12 No response 99 Not applicable (persons under 15 and over 34 years and pupils, students, apprentices) empty		2	New
1087 2009	DID YOU DO A PAID JOB ALONGSIDE OR AS PART OF YOUR APPRENTICESHIP (SCHOOL, STUDIES OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING)? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes 1 No 8 No response 9 Not applicable (persons under 15 und over 34 Jahren) empty		1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
1088 2009	WHAT RELATIONSHIP EXISTED/EXISTS BETWEEN THE PAID JOB AND THE COURSE OF EDUCATION? (THE JOB WAS/IS PART OF THE COURSE OF EDUCATION) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) the job was/is part of the course of education (e.g. vocational training in the dual system, dual studies) No restriction Not applicable (persons under 15 und over 34 Jahren)	1 empty empty	1	New
1089 2009	WHAT RELATIONSHIP EXISTED/EXISTS BETWEEN THE PAID JOB AND THE COURSE OF EDUCATION? (THE JOB DID/DOES NOT BELONG TO THE COURSE OF EDUCATION) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) the job did/does not belong to the course of education No restriction Not applicable (persons under 15 und over 34 Jahren)	2 empty empty		New
1090 2009	WHAT RELATIONSHIP EXISTED/EXISTS BETWEEN THE PAID JOB AND THE COURSE OF EDUCATION? (THE JOB TOOK PLACE DURING AN AT LEAST ONE YEAR INTERRUPTION OF THE COURSE OF STUDIES) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) the job took place during an at least one year interruption of the course of studies No restriction Not applicable (persons under 15 und over 34 Jahren)	3 empty empty	1	New
1091 2009	WHAT RELATIONSHIP EXISTED/EXISTS BETWEEN THE PAID JOB AND THE COURSE OF EDUCATION? (NO RESPONSE) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) No response No restriction Not applicable (persons under 15 und over 34 Jahren)	9 empty empty	1	New
1092 2009	DID YOU HAVE A PAID JOB FOR AT LEAST 3 MONTHS WITH AN EMPLOYER OR SELF-EMPLOYED RESPECTIVELY AS HELPING FAMILY MEMBER AFTER YOUR COURSE OF EDUCATION (SCHOOL, STUDIES OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING)? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes No No response Not applicable (persons under 15 and over 34 years and pupils, students, apprentices)	1 8 9 empty	1	New
1093 2009	DO YOU STILL PRACTICE YOUR FIRST PREPROFESSIONAL ACTIVITY WITH DURATION OF MORE THAN 3 MONTHS? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes No No response Not applicable (persons under 15 and over 34 years; pupils, students, apprentices and EF1087 =8,9 or EF1092=8)	1 8 9 empty	1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
1094 2009	IN WHICH YEAR DID YOU START YOUR FIRST PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITY? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) year of the start No response Not applicable (persons under 15 and over 34 years and pupils, students, apprentices and EF 1087=8,9 or EF1092=8)	1989-2009 9999 empty	4	New
1095 2009	IN WHICH MONTH DID YOU START YOUR FIRST PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITY? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) January up to december No response Not applicable (persons under 15 and over 34 years and pupils, students, apprentices and EF 1087=8,9 or EF1092=8)	01-12 99 empty	2	New
1096 2009	HOW MANY MONTHS DID YOU PRACTICE THIS FIRST PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITY? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) number of months No response Not applicable (persons under 15 and over 34 years and pupils, students, apprentices and EF 1087=8,9 or EF1092=8)	004-240 999 empty	3	New
1097 2009	HOW DO YOU CALL THIS FIRST PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITY? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 1992 edition; state from july 1992 The description is generally signed four-digits; thre-digit occupation signings were supplemented with a 0 in the last digit. . Not applicable (persons under 15 and over 34 years and pupils, students, apprentices and EF 1087=8,9 or EF1092=8)	0110-9970 empty	4	New
1098 2009	DID PRACTICE YOUR FIRST PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITY AS...? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) unlimited employee in full-time unlimited employee in part-time limited employee in full-time limited employee in part-time Self-employed unpaid helping family member No response Not applicable (persons under 15 and over 34 years and pupils, students, apprentices and EF 1087=8,9 or EF1092=8)	1 2 3 4 5 6 9 empty	1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
1099 2009	HOW DID YOU FIND THIS FIRST PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITY? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) about an educational institution 01 about the employment agency 02 about job advertisements in the press or the internet 03 by initiative or unsolicited application tot he employer 04 about family, friends or acquaintances 05 following a previous job (holiday-/student job, vocational training in the dual system, internship, volunteering) in the same company 06 through own company foundation 07 through other methods 08 No response 99 Not applicable (persons under 15 and over 34 years and pupils, students, apprentices and EF 1087=8,9) empty	Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	2	New
1100 2009	WERE THERE MORE THAN 3 MONTHS BETWEEN ENDING YOUR COURSE OF EDUCATION (SCHOOL, STUDIES OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING) AND THE START OF YOUR FIRST PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITY? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes 1 No 8 No response 9 Not applicable (persons under 15 and over 34 years and pupils, students, apprentices or EF1092=8) empty		1	New
1101 2009	WHAT APPLIES/APPLIED TO YOU PREDOMINANTLY IN THE TIME AFTER ENDING YOUR COURSE OF EDUCATION (SCHOOL, STUDIES OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING)? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) employed for a short time (not more than 3 months) 1 military or civil service 2 unemployed but actively seeking a job 3 unemployed and not actively seeking a job because of familiar reasons 4 unemployed and not actively seeking a job because of participation in training 5 unemployed and not actively seeking a job because of participation in voluntary services (e.g. voluntary social year) 6 unemployed and not actively seeking a job because of health problems 7 unemployed and not actively seeking a job because of other reasons 8 No response 9 Not applicable (persons under 15 and over 34 years and pupils, students, apprentices, EF1100=8,9) empty		1	New
1102 2009	WEIGHTING FACTOR AD HOC MODULE 2009 (not assigned in 2012)		6	New
1103	RESERVE		1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
----	---------------------	--	------------------	--------

AD HOC MODULE REPORTING YEAR 2010 – WORK AND FAMILY BALANCE

1105 2010	DID YOU TAKE UP AN EMPLOYMENT-CONTRACT WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes No No response Not applicable	1 8 9 empty	1	New
1106 2010	FLEXIBLE BEGINNING AND END OF DAILY WORK TIME? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes No No response Not applicable	1 8 9 empty	1	New
1107 2010	FLEXIBLE LENGTH OF DAILY WORK TIME? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) the length of my daily work tme is usally determined i can work more or less at a day and compensate the hours later through leisure or more work ausgleichen Other regulations No response Not applicable	1 2 3 9 empty	1	New
1108 2010	CAN YOU FREELY ORGANISE YOUR WORKING HOURS? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes No No response Not applicable	1 8 9 empty	1	New
1109 2010	WORK TIME MOVABLE FOR FAMILY REASONS? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) regularly possible exceptionally possible not possible No response Not applicable	1 2 3 9 empty	1	New
1110 2010	CAN YOU TAKE WORK DAYS FREE FOR FAMILIAER REASONS WITHOUT TAKING HOLIDAYS? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) regularly possible exceptionally possible not possible No response Not applicable	1 2 3 9 empty	1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
1111 2010	CARE OF CHILDREN UNDER 15 YEARS, ILL, DISABLED OR OLDER PERSONS WITHIN THE HOUSEHOLD? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes No No response Not applicable		1	New
1112 2010	REASON FOR PART-TIME OR NON-EMPLOYMENT (NO SUITABLE CARE FOR CHILDREN AFFORDABLE) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) No suitable care for children affordable Not applicable		1	New
1113 2010	REASON FOR PART-TIME OR NON-EMPLOYMENT (NO SUITABLE CARE FOR PEOPLE IN NEED OF HELP AFFORDABLE) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) No suitable care for people in need of help affordable Not applicable		1	New
1114 2010	REASON FOR PART-TIME OR NON-EMPLOYMENT (OTHER MAIN REASONS) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Other main reason Not applicable		1	New
1115 2010	REASON FOR PART-TIME OR NON-EMPLOYMENT (NO RESPONSE) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) No response Not applicable		1	New
1116 2010	CARE OFFERS FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15 YEARS ARE ...? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) not available, hard to reach available but too expensive available but too bad not suitable for other reasons No response Not applicable		1	New
1117 2010	CARE SERVICES FOR PEOPLE IN NEED OF HELP AGED 15 YEARS AND OLDER (ILL, DISABLED, OLDER) ARE... (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) not available, hard to reach available but too expensive available but too bad not suitable for other reasons No response Not applicable		1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
1118 2010	DO YOU REGULARLY BUT NOT COMMERCIALY TAKE CARE OF ... IN YOUR OR IN ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD? (CHILDREN OF OTHERSR UNDER 15 YEARS) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) children of others under 15 years Not applicable		1	New
		1 empty		
1119 2010	DO YOU REGULARLY BUT NOT COMMERCIALY TAKE CARE OF ... IN YOUR OR IN ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD? (RELATIVES IN NEED OF CARE, FRIENDS AGED 15 AND OLDER) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) relatives in need of care, friends aged 15 and older Not applicable		1	New
		2 empty		
1120 2010	DO YOU REGULARLY BUT NOT COMMERCIALY TAKE CARE OF ... IN YOUR OR IN ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD? (NO) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) No Not applicable		1	New
		8 empty		
1121 2010	DO YOU REGULARLY BUT NOT COMMERCIALY TAKE CARE OF ... IN YOUR OR IN ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD? (NO RESPONSE) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) No response Not applicable		1	New
		9 empty		
1122 2010	DOES ONE OF YOUR OWN CHILDREN UNDER 15 YEARS LIVE IN THE HOUSEHOLD? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes No No response Not applicable		1	New
		1 8 9 empty		
1123 2010	HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DO YOU TAKE ADVENTAGE OF CARE OFFERS FOR YOUR YOUNGEST CHILD IN THE HOUSEHOLD? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) maximum 10 hours 11 up to 20 hours 21 up to 30 hours 31 up to 40 hours 41 hours and more No utilization of child care services No response Not applicable		1	New
		1 2 3 4 5 6 9 empty		
1124 2010	DOES AT LEAST ONE CHILD UNDER 8 YEARS LIVE IN THE HOUSEHOLD? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes No No response Not applicable		1	New
		1 8 9 empty		

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
1125 2010	DO YOU USUALLY HAVE A PAID JOB OR DID YOU EARLIER WORK FOR PAYMENT? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes No No response Not applicable		1	New
		1 8 9 empty		
1126 2010	HAVE YOU BEEN RESTRICTED FOR AT LEAST 1 MONTH OF YOU PAID JOB TO TAKE CARE OF YOUR YOUNGEST CHILD? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes No No response Not applicable		1	New
		1 8 9 empty		
1127 2010	HAVE YOU STOPPED YOUR PAID JOB FOR AT LEAST 1 MONTH TO TAKE CARE OF YOUR YOUNGEST CHILD? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes, the paid job was resumed in fact after up to 3 months Yes, the paid job was resumed in fact after over 3 up to 6 months Yes, the paid job was resumed in fact after over 6 months up to 1 year Yes, the paid job was resumed in fact after over 1 year Yes, the paid job is not practiced by now No No response Not applicable		1	New
		1 2 3 4 5 8 9 empty		
1128 2010	DID YOU TAKE ADVANTAGE OF PARENTAL LEAVE (FORMER: EDUCATIONAL VACATION) FOR AT LEAST 1 MONTH TO TAKE CARE OF YOUR YOUNGEST CHILD? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes, parental leave was taken in fact up to 3 months Yes, parental leave was taken earlier in fact over 3 months up to 6 months Yes, parental leave was taken earlier in fact over 6 months up to 1 year Yes, parental leave was taken earlier in fact over 1 year Yes, parental leave i staken by now No No response Not applicable		1	New
		1 2 3 4 5 8 9 empty		
1129 2010	WEIGHTING FACTOR AD HOC MODULE 2010 (not assigned in 2012)		6	New

AD HOC MODULE REPORTING YEAR 2011 – EMPLOYMENT OF DISSABLED PERSONS

1080	RESERVE		4	New
------	---------	--	---	------------

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
1084 2011	DO YOU HAVE PERMANENT HEALTH PROBLEMS OR CHRONIC DISEASES? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes No No response Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years)		1	New
1085 2011	TYPE OF PERMANENT HEALTH PROBLEM RESPECTIVELY PERMANENT DISEASE (1st PROBLEM) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) problems with arms or hands, including arthritis or rheumatism problems with legs or feet, including arthritis or rheumatism problems with back or neck, including arthritis or rheumatism cancer disease problems with skin, including allergies and severe disfigurements problems with heart, blood pressure or circulation, including stroke problems with thorax or breathing, including asthma and bronchitis problems with stomach, liver, kidney or digestion diabetes epilepsy, including epileptic seizures strong headaches, like e.g. migraine learning disability in reading, writing or arithmetic anxiety disorders depression Other mental or neural problems, like e.g. schizophrenia, affective disorders, anorexia Other progressive diseases, including multiple sclerosis, HIV, alzheimer, parkinson Other chronic problems respectively diseases including obesity, alcohol or drug addiction No No response Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 88 99 empty	2	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
1086 2011	TYPE OF PERMANENT HEALTH PROBLEM RESPECTIVELY PERMANENT DISEASE (2nd PROBLEM) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) problems with arms or hands, including arthritis or rheumatism problems with legs or feet, including arthritis or rheumatism problems with back or neck, including arthritis or rheumatism cancer disease problems with skin, including allergies and severe disfigurements problems with heart, blood pressure or circulation, including stroke problems with thorax or breathing, including asthma and bronchitis problems with stomach, liver, kidney or digestion diabetes epilepsy, including epileptic seizures strong headaches, like e.g. migraine learning disability in reading, writing or arithmetic anxiety disorders depression Other mental or neural problems, like e.g. schizophrenia, affective disorders, anorexia Other progressive diseases, including multiple sclerosis, HIV, alzheimer, parkinson Other chronic problems respectively diseases including obesity, alcohol or drug addiction No No response Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 88 99 empty	2	New
1087 2011	HAVE YOU PERMANENT DIFFICULTIES EXERCISE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? (voluntary answer) Yes No No response Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years)	1 8 9 empty	1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
1088 2011	HAVE YOU PERMANENT DIFFICULTIES EXERCISE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? IF YES: INDICATE THE MOST RESTRICTED ACTIVITY (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) seeing (despite of glases or contact lenses) 01 hearing (despite of hearing aid) 02 walking, climbind stairs 03 sitting, standing 04 remembering, concentrating 05 talk to other persons (e.g. understanding and be understood) 06 stretch to reach an object 07 lifting and carrying 08 bending 09 gripping, holding or turning an object 10 No response 88 Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years) 99 empty		2	New
1089 2011	HAVE YOU PERMANENT DIFFICULTIES EXERCISE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? IF YES: INDICATE THE SECOND MOST RESTRICTED ACTIVITY (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) problems with arms or hands, including arthritis or rheumatism 01 problems with legs or feet, including arthritis or rheumatism 02 problems with back or neck, including arthritis or rheumatism 03 cancer disease 04 problems with skin, including allergies and severe disfigurements 05 problems with heart, blood pressure or circulation, including stroke 06 problems with thorax or breathing, including asthma and bronchitis 07 problems with stomach, liver, kidney or digestion 08 diabetes 09 epilepsy, including epileptic seizures 10 strong headaches, like e.g. migraine 11 learning disabillity in reading, writing or arithmetic 12 anxiety disorders 13 depression 14 Other mental or neural problems, like e.g. schizophrenia, affective disorders, anorexia 15 Other progressive diseases, including multiple sclerosis, HIV, alzheimer, parkinson 16 Other chronic problems respectively diseases including obesity, alcohol or drug addiction 17 No No response 88 Not applicable (persons jünger als 15 and older als 64 years) 99 empty		2	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
1090 2011	RESTRICTION OF WEEKLY WORK-TIME? (MULTIPLE ENTRIES POSSIBLE) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012)	Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	5	New
1090U1 2011	RESTRICTION OF WEEKLY WORK-TIME? (HEALTH PROBLEMS) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes, because of health problems Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)		1	New
1090U2 2011	RESTRICTION OF WEEKLY WORK-TIME? (RESTRICTIONS) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes, because certain restrictions exist Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)		1	New
1090U3 2011	RESTRICTION OF WEEKLY WORK-TIME? (NO HEALTH RELATED REASONS) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes, because other not health related reasons exist Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)		1	New
1090U4 2011	RESTRICTION OF WEEKLY WORK-TIME? (NO) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) No Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)		1	New
1090U5 2011	RESTRICTION OF WEEKLY WORK-TIME? (NO RESPONSE) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) No response Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)		1	New
1091 2011	CERTAIN JOBS NOT OR ONLY RESTRICTED EXERCISABLE? (MULTIPLE ENTRIES POSSIBLE) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012)		5	New
1091U1 2011	CERTAIN JOBS NOT OR ONLY RESTRICTED EXERCISABLE? (HEALTH PROBLEMS) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes, because of health problems Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)		1	New
1091U2 2011	CERTAIN JOBS NOT OR ONLY RESTRICTED EXERCISABLE? (RESTRICTIONS) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes, because certain restrictions exist Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)		1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
1091U3 2011	CERTAIN JOBS NOT OR ONLY RESTRICTED EXERCISABLE? (NO HEALTH RELATED REASONS) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes, because other not health related reasons exist Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	3 empty	1	New
1091U4 2011	CERTAIN JOBS NOT OR ONLY RESTRICTED EXERCISABLE? (NO) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) No Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	8 empty	1	New
1091U5 2011	CERTAIN JOBS NOT OR ONLY RESTRICTED EXERCISABLE? (NO RESPONSE) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) No response Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	9 empty	1	New
1092 2011	PROBLEMS TO REACH THE WORKPLACE? (MULTIPLE ENTRIES POSSIBLE) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012)		5	New
1092U1 2011	PROBLEMS TO REACH THE WORKPLACE? (HEALTH PROBLEMS) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes, because of health problemse Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	1 empty	1	New
1092U2 2011	PROBLEMS TO REACH THE WORKPLACE? (RESTRICTIONS) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes, because certain restrictions exist Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	2 empty	1	New
1092U3 2011	PROBLEMS TO REACH THE WORKPLACE? (NO HEALTH RELATED REASONS) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes, because other not health related reasons exist Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	3 empty	1	New
1092U4 2011	PROBLEMS TO REACH THE WORKPLACE? (NO) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) No Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	8 empty	1	New
1092U5 2011	PROBLEMS TO REACH THE WORKPLACE? (NO RESPONSE) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) No response Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	9 empty	1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
1093 2011	WHY IS YOUR EMPLOYMENT RESTRICTED (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) insufficient qualification, insufficient working experience lack of suitable job offers missing or inadequate transport facilities (commute) lack of flexibility of the employer effects on maintenance payments (public benefits) care, familiar duties personal reasons Other reasons No response Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 empty	1	New
1094 2011	DO YOU RECEIVE A PERSONAL SUPPORT FOR HEALTH REASONS TO COMPLETE YOUR WORK? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes No No response Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	1 8 9 empty	1	New
1095 2011	DO YOU HAVE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT (e.g. LANGUAGE COMPUTER) OR ADJUSTMENTS OF YOUR WORKPLACE (e.g. RAMP) FOR HEALTH REASONS? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes No No response Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	1 8 9 empty	1	New
1096 2011	DO YOU HAVE WORK (e.g. SEDENTARY WORK, PERSONAL ADAPTED WORKING HOURS) FOR HEALTH REASONS? (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) Yes No No response Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	1 8 9 empty	1	New
1097 2011	PERFORMANCE ACTIVITY IN THE MAIN JOB (MULTIPLE ENTRIES POSSIBLE) (AKE-structure variable , 0,1 % (EU)- characteristic, weighting with EF955) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012)		6	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
1097U1 2011	PERFORMANCE ACTIVITY IN THE MAIN JOB (INSTRUCT EMPLOYEES) (AKE-structure variable , 0,1 % (EU)- characteristic, weighting with EF955) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) instruct employees Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)		1	New
1097U2 2011	PERFORMANCE ACTIVITY IN THE MAIN JOB (SUPERVISE EMPLOYEES) (AKE-structure variable , 0,1 % (EU)- characteristic, weighting with EF955) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) supervise employees Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)		1	New
1097U3 2011	PERFORMANCE ACTIVITY IN THE MAIN JOB (DISTRIBUTE WORK) (AKE-structure variable , 0,1 % (EU)- characteristic, weighting with EF955) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) distribute work Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)		1	New
1097U4 2011	PERFORMANCE ACTIVITY IN THE MAIN JOB (CONTROL WORK RESULTS) (AKE-structure variable , 0,1 % (EU)- characteristic, weighting with EF955) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) control work results Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)		1	New
1097U5 2011	PERFORMANCE ACTIVITY IN THE MAIN JOB (NO) (AKE-structure variable , 0,1 % (EU)- characteristic, weighting with EF955) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) No, üblicherweise gehört keine der genannten Tätigkeiten dazu Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)		1	New
1097U6 2011	PERFORMANCE ACTIVITY IN THE MAIN JOB (NO RESPONSE) (AKE-structure variable , 0,1 % (EU)- characteristic, weighting with EF955) (voluntary answer) (not assigned in 2012) No response Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)		1	New
1098 2011	WEIGHTING FACTOR AD HOC MODULE 2011 (not assigned in 2012)		6	New

AD HOC MODULE REPORTING YEAR 2012 – TRANSITION FROM WORK TO RETIREMENT

1080	RESERVE		4	New
------	---------	--	---	------------

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
1081 2012	HAVE YOU HAD A PAID JOB AFTER COMPLETING YOUR 50th YEAR OF AGE? (voluntary answer) Yes No No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, survey without ad hoc module)	182	1	New
1082 2012	DO YOU RECEIVE ANY KIND OF PENSION? (voluntary answer) Yes No No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, no paid job after completing the 50th year of age, survey without ad hoc module)	183	1	New
1083 2012	WHAT KIND OF PENSION DO YOU RECEIVE? (OLD-AGE PENSION (STATUROY)) (voluntary answer) old-age pension (statutory) Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, survey without ad hoc module)	184	1	New
1084 2012	WHAT KIND OF PENSION DO YOU RECEIVE? (OLD-AGE PENSION (FROM YOUR COMPANY)) (voluntary answer) old-age pension (from your company) Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, survey without ad hoc module)	184	1	New
1085 2012	WHAT KIND OF PENSION DO YOU RECEIVE? (OLD-AGE PENSION (PRIVATE OLD-AGE PROVISION)) (voluntary answer) old-age pension (private old-age provision) Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, survey without ad hoc module)	184	1	New
1086 2012	WHAT KIND OF PENSION DO YOU RECEIVE? (OLD-AGE PENSION (KIND OF OLD-AGE PENSION NOT KNOWN)) (voluntary answer) old-age pension (kind of old-age pension not known) Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, survey without ad hoc module)	184	1	New
1087 2012	WHAT KIND OF PENSION DO YOU RECEIVE? (PENSION ON ACCOUNT OF REDUCED EARNING CAPACITY OR OCCUPATIONAL DISABILITY) (voluntary answer) pension on account of reduced earning capacity or occupational disability Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, survey without ad hoc module)	184	1	New
1088 2012	WHAT KIND OF PENSION DO YOU RECEIVE? (SURVIVING DEPENDANT'S PENSION FOR WIDOW/WIDOWERS OR ORPHANS) (voluntary answer) surviving dependant's pension for widow/widowers or orphans Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, survey without ad hoc module)	184	1	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
1089 2012	WHAT KIND OF PENSION DO YOU RECEIVE? (OTHER PENSION OR KIND OF PENSION UNKNOWN) (voluntary answer) Other pension, kind of pension unknown Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, survey without ad hoc module)	184	1	New
	8 empty			
1090 2012	WHAT KIND OF PENSION DO YOU RECEIVE? (NO RESPONSE) (voluntary answer) No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, survey without ad hoc module)	184	1	New
	9 empty			
1091 2012	HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU FIRST RECEIVED AN OLD-AGE PENSION? (voluntary answer) 50 - 69 years No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, not drawing an old-age pension, survey without ad hoc module)	185	2	New
	50-69 99 empty			
1092 2012	HAD YOU REACHED STANDARD RETIREMENT AGE UPON RECEIVING AN OLD-AGE PENSION FOR THE FIRST TIME? (voluntary answer) Yes No No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, not drawing an old-age pension, survey without ad hoc module)	186	1	New
	1 8 9 empty			
1093 2012	WHY DID YOU LEAVE YOUR JOB AT THE TIME? (voluntary answer) favourable financial agreement for terminating last employment job loss, unemployment, labour market did not provide any jobs had to leave because i had reached the statutory age limit entiteled to some kind of pension Other job related reason (e.g. unfavourable working conditions) health reasons, incapacity for work family responsibilities, to look after children, people in need of care and disabled people Other reasons No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 years or older than 69 years, no paid job after completing the 50th year of age, employed person, survey without ad hoc module)	188	1	New
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 empty			

EF	Description and Key		Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
			Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop		
1094 2012	WOULD YOU HAVE LIKED TO CONTINUE WORKING AFTER YOUR LAST EMPLOYMENT HAD ENDED? (voluntary answer) Yes, in the same or another job No No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 years or older than 69 years, no paid job after completing the 50th year of age, employed person, survey without ad hoc module)	1 8 9 empty	189	1	New
1095 2012	DID YOU REDUCE YOUR WEEKLY WORKING HOURS TO PREPARE FOR RETIREMENT IN THE LAST PERIOD OF YOUR WORKING LIFE? (voluntary answer) Yes No No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 years or older than 69 years, no paid job after completing the 50th year of age, employed person, survey without ad hoc module)	1 8 9 empty	190	1	New
1096 2012	WHEN DID YOU REDUCE YOUR WEEKLY WORKING HOURS? (voluntary answer) before i received and old-age pension for the first time at the time i first received an old-age pension or later No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 years or older than 69 years, no paid job after completing the 50th year of age, employed person, worktime not reduced, survey without ad hoc module)	1 2 9 empty	191	1	New
1097 2012	HAVE YOU REDUCED YOUR WEEKLY WORKING HOURS TO PREPARE FOR RETIREMENT? (voluntary answer) Yes No No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 years or older than 69 years, no paid job after completing the 50th year of age, employed person, survey without ad hoc module)	1 8 9 empty	193	1	New
1098 2012	WHEN DID YOU REDUCE YOUR WEEKLY WORKING HOURS (voluntary answer) before i received and old-age pension for the first time at the time i first received an old-age pension or later No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 years or older than 69 years, no paid job after completing the 50th year of age, employed person, worktime not reduced, survey without ad hoc module)	1 2 9 empty	194	1	New

EF	Description and Key		Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
1099 2012	WHY DO YOU CONTINUE WORKING? (voluntary answer) higher pension entitlement secure/add household income both to increase my pension entitlement and to secure/add to the household income for other non-financial reasons (e.g. interest in the job itself) No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 years or older than 69 years, no paid job after completing the 50th year of age, employed person, survey without ad hoc module)	 1 2 3 4 9 empty	195	1	New
1100 2012	WHEN DO YOU EXPECT TO STOP WORKING COMPLETELY? (voluntary answer) in course of the next year within the next 1 to 3 years within the next 3 to 5 years within the next 5 to 10 years in 10 years time or later No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 years or older than 69 years, no paid job after completing the 50th year of age, employed person, survey without ad hoc module)	 1 2 3 4 5 9 empty	196	1	New
1101 2012	DO YOU HAVE ANY PENSION ENTITLEMENTS OR FUTURE PENSION PAYMENTS? (OLD-AGE PENSION (STATUTORY)) (voluntary answer) old-age pension (statutory) Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years; drawing pension, survey without ad hoc module)	 1 empty	198	1	New
1102 2012	DO YOU HAVE ANY PENSION ENTITLEMENTS OR FUTURE PENSION PAYMENTS? (OLD-AGE PENSION (FROM YOUR COMPANY)) (voluntary answer) old-age pension (from your company) Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years; drawing pension, survey without ad hoc module)	 2 empty	198	1	New
1103 2012	DO YOU HAVE ANY PENSION ENTITLEMENTS OR FUTURE PENSION PAYMENTS? (PRIVATE OLD-AGE PROVISION) (voluntary answer) old-age pension (private old-age provision) Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years; drawing pension, survey without ad hoc module)	 3 empty	198	1	New
1104 2012	DO YOU HAVE ANY PENSION ENTITLEMENTS OR FUTURE PENSION PAYMENTS? (OLD-AGE PENSION KIND OF PENSION UNKNOWN)) (voluntary answer) old-age pension (kind of pension unknown) Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years; drawing pension, survey without ad hoc module)	 4 empty	198	1	New

EF	Description and Key		Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
1105 2012	DO YOU HAVE ANY PENSION ENTITELMENTS OR FUTURE PENSION PAYMENTS? (NO) (voluntary answer) No Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years; drawing pension, survey without ad hoc module)	8 empty	198	1	New
1106 2012	DO YOU HAVE ANY PENSION ENTITELMENTS OR FUTURE PENSION PAYMENTS? (NO RESPONSE) (voluntary answer) No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years; drawing pension, survey without ad hoc module)	9 empty	198	1	New
1107 2012	DO YOU EXPECT TO DO PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO YOUR OLD-AGE PENSION? (voluntary answer) Yes, rather for financial reasons Yes, rather for other reasons (e.g. interest in job itself) No No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, no paid job after completing the 5th year of age, drawing pension, no entitlements or future pension payments, survey without ad hoc module)	1 2 8 9 empty	199	1	New
1108 2012	WHEN DO YOU EXPECT TO STOP WORKING COMPLETELY? (voluntary answer) before i received and old-age pension for the first time at the time i first received an old-age pension or later No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, no paid job after completing the 5th year of age, drawing pension, no entitlements or future pension payments, wish for paid work in addition to old-age pension, survey without ad hoc module)	1 2 9 empty	200	1	New
1109 2012	WEIGHTING FACTOR AD HOC MODULE 2012 (OPTIONAL) (not assigned in 2012)			6	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
----	---------------------	---	------------------	--------

AD HOC MODULE REPORTING YEAR ... - RESERVE FOR FURTHER AD HOC MODULES

1500	RESERVE FOR FURTHER AD HOC MODULES IN THE FOLLOWING REPORTING YEARS			35	
------	---	--	--	----	--

TYPING OF MIGRANTS

2001	MIGRATORY STATUS			2	New
	German without migrant background	00			
	Immigrant: immigrated up to and including 1949 as German without naturalisation to today's federal territory	11			
	Immigrant: immigrated 1950 and later as German without naturalisation to today's federal territory; 2007: late refugee	21			
	2007: Spouse or child of late refugee, simultaneously immigrated, Ehegatte oder Kind von Spätaussiedler, zeitgleich eingereist, mechanically converted (counts for the total number of naturalized since 2008)	22			
	2008: late refugee with formal naturalisation (counts for the total number of naturalized since 2008)	25			
	Immigrant: no response about year of immigration, immigrated as German without naturalisation to today's federal territory	29			
	Immigrant: immigrated as foreigner to today's federal territory and naturalised in the meantime	31			
	born here: born as foreigner on today's federal territory and naturalized in the meantime	32			

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
2001	<p>MIGRATORY STATUS</p> <p>Immigrant: immigrated as foreigner to today's federal territory 41</p> <p>born here: born as foreigner on today's federal territory, wether both parents immigrated as foreigners or one parent immigrated as foreigner, the other was born as foreigner on today's federal territory 42</p> <p>born here: born as foreigner on today's federal territory, both parents were born on today's federal territory 43</p> <p>born here: German with unilateral migrant background; migratory status consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; one parent is late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29) 52</p> <p>born here: German with unilateral migrant background; migratory status consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; one parent is German through naturalization (31, 32) 53</p> <p>born here: German with unilateral migrant background; migratory status consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; one parent is foreigner (41, 42, 43) 54</p> <p>born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background is not consistently identifiable but appears partially as unilateral background, because the person concerned only lives with one parent in the household; this parent is late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29) 57</p> <p>born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background is not consistently identifiable but appears partially as unilateral background, because the person concerned only lives with one parent in the household; this parent is naturalized (31, 32) 58</p> <p>born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background is not consistently identifiable but appears partially as unilateral background, because the person concerned only lives with one parent in the household; this parent is foreigner (41, 42, 43) 59</p>		2	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
2001	<p>MIGRATORY STATUS</p> <p>born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background consistently identifiable, because one parent lives in the household, at least one parent is late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29)</p> <p>born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; wether both parents are naturalised (31, 32) or one parent is naturalised (31, 32), the other is foreigner (41, 42, 43)</p> <p>born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; both parents are foreigners (41, 42, 43), ius soli-child (option model)</p> <p>migrant background: migratory status not consistently identifiable, because person is not living with the parent, that is determining the migrant background as late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29)</p> <p>born here: German with unilateral migrant background; migratory status not consistently identifiable because person ist not living with the parent that is determining the migrant background as German through naturalisation (31, 32)</p> <p>born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migratory status not consistently identifiable because person ist not living with the parent that is determining the migrant background as fpreogmer (41, 42, 43)</p> <p>born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migratory status not consistently identifiable because person is not living with its parents in the household; at least one parent is late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29)</p> <p>born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migratory status not consistently identifiable because person is not living with its parents in the household; wether both parents are naturlasied (31, 32) or one parent ist naturalised (31, 32),the other one is foreigner (41, 42, 43)</p> <p>born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migratory status not consistently identifiable, because person is not living with ist parent in the household; both parents are foreigners (41, 42, 43), ius soli-child (option model)</p>	<p>62</p> <p>63</p> <p>64</p> <p>72</p> <p>73</p> <p>74</p> <p>77</p> <p>78</p> <p>79</p>	2	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
2002	<p>MIGRATORY STATUS OF THE SPOUSE</p> <p>German without migrant background 00</p> <p>Immigrant: immigrated up to and including 1949 as German without naturalisation to today's federal territory 11</p> <p>Immigrant: immigrated 1950 and later as German without naturalisation to today's federal territory; 2007: late refugee 21</p> <p>2007: Spouse or child of late refugee, simultaneously immigrated, Ehegatte oder Kind von Spätaussiedler, zeitgleich eingereist, mechanically converted (counts for the total number of naturalized since 2008) 22</p> <p>2008: late refugee with formal naturalisation (counts for the total number of naturalized since 2008) 25</p> <p>29</p> <p>Immigrant: no response about year of immigration, immigrated as German without naturalisation to today's federal territory 31</p> <p>Immigrant: immigrated as foreigner to today's federal territory and naturalised in the meantime 32</p> <p>born here: born as foreigner on today's federal territory and naturalized in the meantime 41</p> <p>Immigrant: immigrated as foreigner to today's federal territory 42</p> <p>born here: born as foreigner on today's federal territory, wether both parents immigrated as foreigners or one parent immigrated as foreigner, the other was born as foreigner on today's federal territory 43</p> <p>born here: born as foreigner on today's federal territory, both parents were born on today's federal territory 52</p> <p>born here: German with unilateral migrant background; migratory status consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; one parent is late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29) 53</p> <p>born here: German with unilateral migrant background; migratory status consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; one parent is German through naturalization (31, 32) 54</p> <p>born here: German with unilateral migrant background; migratory status consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; one parent is foreigner (41, 42, 43) 57</p> <p>born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background is not consistently identifiable but appears partially as unilateral background, because the person concerned only lives with one parent in the household; this parent is late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29) 58</p> <p>born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background is not consistently identifiable but appears partially as unilateral background, because the person concerned only lives with one parent in the household; this parent is naturalized (31, 32)</p>		2	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
2002	<p>MIGRATORY STATUS OF SPOUSE</p> <p>born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background is not consistently identifiable but appears partially as unilateral background, because the person concerned only lives with one parent in the household; this parent is foreigner (41, 42, 43)</p> <p>born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background consistently identifiable, because one parent lives in the household, at least one parent is late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29)</p> <p>born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; wether both parents are naturalised (31, 32) or one parent is naturalised (31, 32), the other is foreigner (41, 42, 43)</p> <p>born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; both parents are foreigners (41, 42, 43), ius soli-child (option model)</p> <p>migrant background: migratory status not consistently identifiable, because person is not living with the parent, that is determining the migrant background as late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29)</p> <p>born here: German with unilateral migrant background; migratory status not consistently identifiable because person ist not living with the parent that is determining the migrant background as German through naturalisation (31, 32)</p> <p>born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migratory status not consistently identifiable because person ist not living with the parent that is determining the migrant background as fpreogmer (41, 42, 43)</p> <p>born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migratory status not consistently identifiable because person is not living with its parents in the household; at least one parent is late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29)</p> <p>born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migratory status not consistently identifiable because person is not living with its parents in the household; wether both parents are naturlasied (31, 32) or one parent ist naturalised (31, 32),the other one is foreigner (41, 42, 43)</p> <p>born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migratory status not consistently identifiable, because person is not living with ist parent in the household; both parents are foreigners (41, 42, 43), ius soli-child (option model)</p> <p>Not applicable (no spouse)</p>	<p>59</p> <p>62</p> <p>63</p> <p>64</p> <p>72</p> <p>73</p> <p>74</p> <p>77</p> <p>78</p> <p>79</p> <p>empty</p>	<p>2</p>	<p>New</p>

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
2003	<p>MIGRATORY STATUS OF LIFE PARTNER</p> <p>German without migrant background 00</p> <p>Immigrant: immigrated up to and including 1949 as German without naturalisation to today's federal territory 11</p> <p>Immigrant: immigrated 1950 and later as German without naturalisation to today's federal territory; 2007: late refugee 21</p> <p>2007: Spouse or child of late refugee, simultaneously immigrated, Ehegatte oder Kind von Spätaussiedler, zeitgleich eingereist, mechanically converted (counts for the total number of naturalized since 2008) 22</p> <p>2008: late refugee with formal naturalisation (counts for the total number of naturalized since 2008) 25</p> <p>29</p> <p>Immigrant: no response about year of immigration, immigrated as German without naturalisation to today's federal territory 31</p> <p>Immigrant: immigrated as foreigner to today's federal territory and naturalised in the meantime 32</p> <p>born here: born as foreigner on today's federal territory and naturalized in the meantime 41</p> <p>Immigrant: immigrated as foreigner to today's federal territory 42</p> <p>born here: born as foreigner on today's federal territory, wether both parents immigrated as foreigners or one parent immigrated as foreigner, the other was born as foreigner on today's federal territory 43</p> <p>born here: born as foreigner on today's federal territory, both parents were born on today's federal territory 52</p> <p>born here: German with unilateral migrant background; migratory status consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; one parent is late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29) 53</p> <p>born here: German with unilateral migrant background; migratory status consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; one parent is German through naturalization (31, 32) 54</p> <p>born here: German with unilateral migrant background; migratory status consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; one parent is foreigner (41, 42, 43) 57</p> <p>born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background is not consistently identifiable but appears partially as unilateral background, because the person concerned only lives with one parent in the household; this parent is late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29) 58</p> <p>born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background is not consistently identifiable but appears partially as unilateral background, because the person concerned only lives with one parent in the household; this parent is naturalized (31, 32)</p>		2	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
2003	<p>MIGRATORY STATUS OF LIFE PARTNER</p> <p>born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background is not consistently identifiable but appears partially as unilateral background, because the person concerned only lives with one parent in the household; this parent is foreigner (41, 42, 43) 59</p> <p>born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background consistently identifiable, because one parent lives in the household, at least one parent is late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29) 62</p> <p>born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; wether both parents are naturalised (31, 32) or one parent is naturalised (31, 32), the other is foreigner (41, 42, 43) 63</p> <p>born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; both parents are foreigners (41, 42, 43), ius soli-child (option model) 64</p> <p>migrant background: migratory status not consistently identifiable, because person is not living with the parent, that is determining the migrant background as late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29) 72</p> <p>born here: German with unilateral migrant background; migratory status not consistently identifiable because person ist not living with the parent that is determining the migrant background as German through naturalisation (31, 32) 73</p> <p>born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migratory status not consistently identifiable because person ist not living with the parent that is determining the migrant background as fpreogmer (41, 42, 43) 74</p> <p>born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migratory status not consistently identifiable because person is not living with its parents in the household; at least one parent is late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29) 77</p> <p>born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migratory status not consistently identifiable because person is not living with its parents in the household; wether both parents are naturlasied (31, 32) or one parent ist naturalised (31, 32),the other one is foreigner (41, 42, 43) 78</p> <p>born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migratory status not consistently identifiable, because person is not living with ist parent in the household; both parents are foreigners (41, 42, 43), ius soli-child (option model) 79</p> <p>Not applicable (no life partner) empty</p>		2	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
2004	<p>MIGRATORY STATUS OF THE FATHER</p> <p>German without migrant background 00</p> <p>Immigrant: immigrated up to and including 1949 as German without naturalisation to today's federal territory 11</p> <p>Immigrant: immigrated 1950 and later as German without naturalisation to today's federal territory; 2007: late refugee 21</p> <p>2007: Spouse or child of late refugee, simultaneously immigrated, Ehegatte oder Kind von Spätaussiedler, zeitgleich eingereist, mechanically converted (counts for the total number of naturalized since 2008) 22</p> <p>2008: late refugee with formal naturalisation (counts for the total number of naturalized since 2008) 25</p> <p>Immigrant: no response about year of immigration, immigrated as German without naturalisation to today's federal territory 29</p> <p>Immigrant: immigrated as foreigner to today's federal territory and naturalised in the meantime 31</p> <p>born here: born as foreigner on today's federal territory and naturalized in the meantime 32</p> <p>Immigrant: immigrated as foreigner to today's federal territory 41</p> <p>born here: born as foreigner on today's federal territory, wether both parents immigrated as foreigners or one parent immigrated as foreigner, the other was born as foreigner on today's federal territory 42</p> <p>born here: born as foreigner on today's federal territory, both parents were born on today's federal territory 43</p> <p>born here: German with unilateral migrant background; migratory status consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; one parent is late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29) 52</p> <p>born here: German with unilateral migrant background; migratory status consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; one parent is German through naturalization (31, 32) 53</p> <p>born here: German with unilateral migrant background; migratory status consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; one parent is foreigner (41, 42, 43) 54</p> <p>born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background is not consistently identifiable but appears partially as unilateral background, because the person concerned only lives with one parent in the household; this parent is late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29) 57</p> <p>born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background is not consistently identifiable but appears partially as unilateral background, because the person concerned only lives with one parent in the household; this parent is naturalized (31, 32) 58</p>		2	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
2004	<p>MIGRATORY STATUS OF THE FATHER</p> <p>born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background is not consistently identifiable but appears partially as unilateral background, because the person concerned only lives with one parent in the household; this parent is foreigner (41, 42, 43)</p> <p>born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background consistently identifiable, because one parent lives in the household, at least one parent is late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29)</p> <p>born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; wether both parents are naturalised (31, 32) or one parent is naturalised (31, 32), the other is foreigner (41, 42, 43)</p> <p>born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; both parents are foreigners (41, 42, 43), ius soli-child (option model)</p> <p>migrant background: migratory status not consistently identifiable, because person is not living with the parent, that is determining the migrant background as late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29)</p> <p>born here: German with unilateral migrant background; migratory status not consistently identifiable because person ist not living with the parent that is determining the migrant background as German through naturalisation (31, 32)</p> <p>born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migratory status not consistently identifiable because person ist not living with the parent that is determining the migrant background as fpreogmer (41, 42, 43)</p> <p>born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migratory status not consistently identifiable because person is not living with its parents in the household; at least one parent is late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29)</p> <p>born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migratory status not consistently identifiable because person is not living with its parents in the household; wether both parents are naturlasied (31, 32) or one parent ist naturalised (31, 32),the other one is foreigner (41, 42, 43)</p> <p>born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migratory status not consistently identifiable, because person is not living with ist parent in the household; both parents are foreigners (41, 42, 43), ius soli-child (option model)</p> <p>Not applicable (no parent)</p>	<p>59</p> <p>62</p> <p>63</p> <p>64</p> <p>72</p> <p>73</p> <p>74</p> <p>77</p> <p>78</p> <p>79</p> <p>empty</p>	<p>2</p>	<p>New</p>

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
2005	<p>MIGRATORY STATUS OF THE MOTHER</p> <p>German without migrant background 00</p> <p>Immigrant: immigrated up to and including 1949 as German without naturalisation to today's federal territory 11</p> <p>Immigrant: immigrated 1950 and later as German without naturalisation to today's federal territory; 2007: late refugee 21</p> <p>2007: Spouse or child of late refugee, simultaneously immigrated, Ehegatte oder Kind von Spätaussiedler, zeitgleich eingereist, mechanically converted (counts for the total number of naturalized since 2008) 22</p> <p>2008: late refugee with formal naturalisation (counts for the total number of naturalized since 2008) 25</p> <p>29</p> <p>Immigrant: no response about year of immigration, immigrated as German without naturalisation to today's federal territory 31</p> <p>Immigrant: immigrated as foreigner to today's federal territory and naturalised in the meantime 32</p> <p>born here: born as foreigner on today's federal territory and naturalized in the meantime 41</p> <p>Immigrant: immigrated as foreigner to today's federal territory 42</p> <p>born here: born as foreigner on today's federal territory, wether both parents immigrated as foreigners or one parent immigrated as foreigner, the other was born as foreigner on today's federal territory 43</p> <p>born here: born as foreigner on today's federal territory, both parents were born on today's federal territory 52</p> <p>born here: German with unilateral migrant background; migratory status consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; one parent is late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29) 53</p> <p>born here: German with unilateral migrant background; migratory status consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; one parent is German through naturalization (31, 32) 54</p> <p>born here: German with unilateral migrant background; migratory status consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; one parent is foreigner (41, 42, 43) 57</p> <p>born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background is not consistently identifiable but appears partially as unilateral background, because the person concerned only lives with one parent in the household; this parent is late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29) 58</p> <p>born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background is not consistently identifiable but appears partially as unilateral background, because the person concerned only lives with one parent in the household; this parent is naturalized (31, 32)</p>		2	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
2005	<p>MIGRATORY STATUS OF THE MOTHER</p> <p>born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background is not consistently identifiable but appears partially as unilateral background, because the person concerned only lives with one parent in the household; this parent is foreigner (41, 42, 43)</p> <p>born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background consistently identifiable, because one parent lives in the household, at least one parent is late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29)</p> <p>born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; wether both parents are naturalised (31, 32) or one parent is naturalised (31, 32), the other is foreigner (41, 42, 43)</p> <p>born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; both parents are foreigners (41, 42, 43), ius soli-child (option model)</p> <p>migrant background: migratory status not consistently identifiable, because person is not living with the parent, that is determining the migrant background as late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29)</p> <p>born here: German with unilateral migrant background; migratory status not consistently identifiable because person ist not living with the parent that is determining the migrant background as German through naturalisation (31, 32)</p> <p>born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migratory status not consistently identifiable because person ist not living with the parent that is determining the migrant background as fpreogmer (41, 42, 43)</p> <p>born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migratory status not consistently identifiable because person is not living with its parents in the household; at least one parent is late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29)</p> <p>born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migratory status not consistently identifiable because person is not living with its parents in the household; wether both parents are naturlasied (31, 32) or one parent ist naturalised (31, 32),the other one is foreigner (41, 42, 43)</p> <p>born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migratory status not consistently identifiable, because person is not living with ist parent in the household; both parents are foreigners (41, 42, 43), ius soli-child (option model)</p> <p>Not applicable (no parent)</p>	<p>59</p> <p>62</p> <p>63</p> <p>64</p> <p>72</p> <p>73</p> <p>74</p> <p>77</p> <p>78</p> <p>79</p> <p>empty</p>	<p>2</p>	<p>New</p>

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
2006	REAL CITIZENSHIP Germany 000 europe 121-181 africa 201-291 america 301-371 near and middle east 401,402, 403,421, 422,424, 425,430, 438,439, 441,444, 445,447, 448,450, 451,456, 469,470, 471,472, 475,477 south and southeast asia 423,460, 426,429, 436,437, 446,434, 467,449, 482,454, 457,427, 458,461, 462,474, 431,476, 483,432, 404 east asia 479,442, 465,405 australia, oceania 523-545 rest of the world 991 stateless 997 No response 999		3	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
2007	PUBLISHED CITIZENSHIP Germany 000 europe 121-181 africa 201-291 america 301-371 near and middle east 401,402, 403,421, 422,424, 425,430, 438,439, 441,444, 445,447, 448,450, 451,456, 469,470, 471,472, 475,477 south and southeast asia 423,460, 426,429, 436,437, 446,434, 467,449, 482,454, 457,427, 458,461, 462,474, 431,476, 483,432, 404 east asia 479,442, 465,405 australia, oceania 523-545 rest of the world 991 stateless 997 No response 999		3	New

EF	Description and Key	Questionnaire Number	Number of Digits	Old EF
2008	EXPANDED CITIZENSHIP Germany 000 europe 121-181 africa 201-291 america 301-371 near and middle east 401,402, 403,421, 422,424, 425,430, 438,439, 441,444, 445,447, 448,450, 451,456, 469,470, 471,472, 475,477 south and southeast asia 423,460, 426,429, 436,437, 446,434, 467,449, 482,454, 457,427, 458,461, 462,474, 431,476, 483,432, 404 east asia 479,442, 465,405 australia, oceania 523-545 rest of the world 991 stateless 997 No response 999		3	New
2009	TYPING OF MIGRATORY STATUS population without migrant background 1 foreigners with own migration experience 2 late refugees (2007/2008) / German migrants without naturalisation (2005/2006) 3 (other) naturalised with own migration experience 4 foreigner without own migration experience 5 German with migrant background without own migration experience 6		1	New
2010	RESERVE		1	New

EF	Description and Key		Questionnaire Number Self-completed Questionnaire Interview on Laptop	Number of Digits	Old EF
2011	MIGRATORY STATUS HOUSEHOLD LEVEL one person household with migrant background multiperson household with a family/living arrangement with migrant background multiperson household with at least two families/living arrangements, one family/living arrangement has a migrant background multiperson household with at least two families/living arrangements, at least two but not every family/living arrangement has a migrant background multiperson household with at least two families/living arrangements, every family/living arrangement one person household without migrant background multiperson household without migrant background Not applicable (collective accommodation)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 empty		2	New
2012	MIGRATORY STATUS FAMILY LEVEL family with migrant background on both sides family with unilateral migrant background non-familial life form with migrant background on both sides non-familial life form with unilateral migrant background family without migrant background non-familial life form without migrant background Not applicable (collective accommodation)	01 02 03 04 05 06 empty		2	New
2013	AUXILIARY FIELD PROGRAM MZ111E (NEED BASED COMMUNITY) (not assigned in 2012)			5	New
2100	PLAIN TEXT OF THE OCCUPATION IN THE CURRENT EMPLOYMENT (not usable in 2012)			120	New
2101	PLAIN TEXT OF THE OCCUPATION IN THE FURTHER EMPLOYMENT (not usable in 2012)			120	New
2102	SERIAL NUMBER OF OCCUPATIONAL TITLE (FORMER EMPLOYMENT) (not usable in 2012)			8	New

LEGEND

Note to not available fields

(marked with orange background)

Note	Explanation
secrecy	These input fields may not be released according to officially agreed confidentiality guidelines. This includes the regulatory and auxiliary variables (e.g. names or addresses)
not included in the standard file	The standardized on-site file of the microcensus includes all of the survey characteristics (but no order or methodological variables like names) with full sample-size, but only structured to the regional layers in the depth of regional information. Any data not contained in the standard file are more deeply structured characteristics that are not recorded to the data set for confidentiality reasons.
not usable	This data can not be evaluated and therefore are not included in the record.
RESERVE	These input field numbers are reserved for future microcensuses. Since no data are available, they are not included in the data set.
only use <i>input field-no.</i>	Also referred to as „identical with <i>input-field-no</i> “ These fields are self-generated; they are completely identical with the respectively named input-field. To avoid any problems or confusion (for example: The variable state exists once alphabetically and once sorted after countries code) these fields are taken from the data set.
<i>year</i> not assigned	These input fields are reserved for certain questions that were only part of the survey program in other microcensus years. These fields do not contain data, so they are placeholders.

META-INFORMATION:

AWARENESS ABOUT THE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE LOGICAL OPERATORS “AND” AND “OR” ARE NECESSARY FOR INTERPRETATION MEANS